

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:00:58,619 --> 00:00:54,709

[Music]

2  
00:01:02,459 --> 00:00:58,629

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3  
00:01:04,829 --> 00:01:02,469

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

4  
00:01:06,840 --> 00:01:04,839

has announced are applying their - found

5  
00:01:10,070 --> 00:01:06,850

and is now in the possession of the army

6  
00:01:13,529 --> 00:01:10,080

the game is rigged changed the game

7  
00:01:17,810 --> 00:01:13,539

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8  
00:01:20,669 --> 00:01:17,820

our differences worldwide would vanish

9  
00:01:24,690 --> 00:01:20,679

if we were facing an alien threat from

10  
00:01:24,700 --> 00:01:28,330

[Applause]

11  
00:01:33,429 --> 00:01:30,609

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12  
00:01:39,940 --> 00:01:33,439

church on the game-changer radio network

13  
00:01:48,800 --> 00:01:45,110

I need your help to do a year 1985

14

00:01:50,990 --> 00:01:48,810

[Music]

15

00:01:53,149 --> 00:01:51,000

you are listening to fade to black with

16

00:01:58,899 --> 00:01:53,159

Jimmy judge or the game change in that

17

00:02:07,100 --> 00:01:58,909

one good evening fade to black

18

00:02:09,529 --> 00:02:07,110

the spoken radio for the masses how you

19

00:02:15,740 --> 00:02:09,539

do it Thursday night

20

00:02:21,800 --> 00:02:15,750

it is fader nights that's right Thursday

21

00:02:26,240 --> 00:02:21,810

in the chair October 4th 2018 280 days

22

00:02:29,780 --> 00:02:26,250

into the new year just 85 days left we

23

00:02:32,300 --> 00:02:29,790

are live from a bunker somewhere in the

24

00:02:34,240 --> 00:02:32,310

middle of the beautiful downtown Burbank

25

00:02:35,800 --> 00:02:34,250

California

26  
00:02:38,520 --> 00:02:35,810  
and I would like to welcome everybody

27  
00:02:41,970 --> 00:02:38,530  
listening all around the world

28  
00:02:44,309 --> 00:02:41,980  
across the United States dinner and

29  
00:02:46,720 --> 00:02:44,319  
tither - and folk back and forth up and

30  
00:02:49,030 --> 00:02:46,730  
down east and west north and south

31  
00:02:50,620 --> 00:02:49,040  
far and near

32  
00:02:54,400 --> 00:02:50,630  
[Music]

33  
00:02:57,040 --> 00:02:54,410  
this is fade to black 4k JCR

34  
00:03:00,400 --> 00:02:57,050  
GameChanger networks and Katy are a the

35  
00:03:03,820 --> 00:03:00,410  
planet I am your host Jimmy Church what

36  
00:03:06,820 --> 00:03:03,830  
is cracking everybody tonight is another

37  
00:03:12,300 --> 00:03:06,830  
Fator night open lines all night long

38  
00:03:16,120 --> 00:03:12,310

the call-in numbers are write them down

39

00:03:20,950 --> 00:03:16,130

three two three eight two five five zero

40

00:03:26,680 --> 00:03:20,960

four five four three two three two seven

41

00:03:31,800 --> 00:03:26,690

five nine six nine five or eight one

42

00:03:34,390 --> 00:03:31,810

eight nine two one six nine two nine

43

00:03:38,650 --> 00:03:34,400

okay that's what we're gonna do bottom

44

00:03:41,670 --> 00:03:38,660

of the hour Jon Rappoport will not be

45

00:03:44,020 --> 00:03:41,680

with us tonight he's out doing his thing

46

00:03:45,700 --> 00:03:44,030

so we are gonna go to open lines

47

00:03:51,850 --> 00:03:45,710

straight to it at the bottom of the hour

48

00:03:55,420 --> 00:03:51,860

okay so get ready for that yeah I posted

49

00:03:56,560 --> 00:03:55,430

over it on stellar today all right let

50

00:03:57,730 --> 00:03:56,570

me get comfortable I'm all excited

51  
00:04:00,250 --> 00:03:57,740  
Thursday nights

52  
00:04:02,830 --> 00:04:00,260  
Fator night open lines all night long

53  
00:04:05,440 --> 00:04:02,840  
and after the week that we had here

54  
00:04:11,530 --> 00:04:05,450  
after the month after the year that we

55  
00:04:12,940 --> 00:04:11,540  
have had on this show this is one of the

56  
00:04:14,770 --> 00:04:12,950  
most amazing failure nights we're ever

57  
00:04:15,250 --> 00:04:14,780  
gonna have I mean think about that for a

58  
00:04:19,990 --> 00:04:15,260  
second

59  
00:04:25,380 --> 00:04:20,000  
gonna set it up for you it's kind of

60  
00:04:29,760 --> 00:04:25,390  
like bowling that's right I set it up

61  
00:04:33,880 --> 00:04:29,770  
you knock him down that's why we're here

62  
00:04:36,790 --> 00:04:33,890  
unbelievable all right

63  
00:04:38,560 --> 00:04:36,800

on stellar I posted over at on stellar

64

00:04:42,280 --> 00:04:38,570

today I'm going to go over there and

65

00:04:44,500 --> 00:04:42,290

check this out in real time I post it

66

00:04:47,830 --> 00:04:44,510

over at out seller my little rant from

67

00:04:52,659 --> 00:04:47,840

last night about chaos and entropy right

68

00:04:54,250 --> 00:04:52,669

so and looking at everybody's comments

69

00:04:59,770 --> 00:04:54,260

over there there it is

70

00:05:03,280 --> 00:04:59,780

our world of chaos and entropy and I

71

00:05:09,070 --> 00:05:03,290

enjoy doing that

72

00:05:11,500 --> 00:05:09,080

in when I rant I am just letting my mind

73

00:05:12,780 --> 00:05:11,510

go you know and that's that's it I'm

74

00:05:16,420 --> 00:05:12,790

just letting my mind goats my

75

00:05:18,010 --> 00:05:16,430

observations of the world and tonight so

76

00:05:19,750 --> 00:05:18,020

I posted that over at on stellar and you

77

00:05:24,340 --> 00:05:19,760

can go check that out on stellar comm

78

00:05:28,330 --> 00:05:24,350

OH&S te ll AR calm go and check it out

79

00:05:31,960 --> 00:05:28,340

I didn't we had a very strange and busy

80

00:05:34,450 --> 00:05:31,970

day over at the house today but anyway

81

00:05:36,700 --> 00:05:34,460

nonetheless I didn't get a chance to you

82

00:05:40,540 --> 00:05:36,710

know tweet it out and Facebook and stuff

83

00:05:44,170 --> 00:05:40,550

other things going on but I'm a big

84

00:05:49,450 --> 00:05:44,180

social media guy and I'm very aware of

85

00:05:51,670 --> 00:05:49,460

what the internet and social media is is

86

00:05:54,490 --> 00:05:51,680

doing to our society the effect of it

87

00:05:56,320 --> 00:05:54,500

and that's what not only social media

88

00:05:58,780 --> 00:05:56,330

but all of media but that's what this

89

00:06:01,300 --> 00:05:58,790

article is about I'm gonna continue this

90

00:06:05,440 --> 00:06:01,310

tonight because what ended up happening

91

00:06:09,040 --> 00:06:05,450

today last night and today after that

92

00:06:11,500 --> 00:06:09,050

and I posted today I'm it's it's a very

93

00:06:13,540 --> 00:06:11,510

strange thing so again it's like bowling

94

00:06:16,270 --> 00:06:13,550

I set it up you knock him down we're

95

00:06:19,060 --> 00:06:16,280

gonna do that again tonight very

96

00:06:21,400 --> 00:06:19,070

concerned okay now you can follow me on

97

00:06:28,600 --> 00:06:21,410

twitter @ JT radio that is simple

98

00:06:30,190 --> 00:06:28,610

Facebook and YouTube man everything is a

99

00:06:31,840 --> 00:06:30,200

2-meter sir fade to black you can go and

100

00:06:35,200 --> 00:06:31,850

do that follow like and subscribe over

101  
00:06:38,500 --> 00:06:35,210  
two meters radio calm it's very simple

102  
00:06:40,510 --> 00:06:38,510  
big big social media guy and you can

103  
00:06:44,020 --> 00:06:40,520  
follow us on twitter at jade short radio

104  
00:06:45,880 --> 00:06:44,030  
also inside of that we use tweet deck

105  
00:06:48,400 --> 00:06:45,890  
and thank you for all of the dancing

106  
00:06:49,780 --> 00:06:48,410  
gifts i see them here pretty good pretty

107  
00:06:54,880 --> 00:06:49,790  
good

108  
00:06:56,950 --> 00:06:54,890  
hashtag f2b is ya know Jon Rappoport

109  
00:07:01,960 --> 00:06:56,960  
tonight he's got some about family

110  
00:07:03,670 --> 00:07:01,970  
things and and some other how do I say

111  
00:07:07,630 --> 00:07:03,680  
there's some health reporting that he is

112  
00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:07,640  
working on and he's on the road he's not

113  
00:07:12,340 --> 00:07:09,680

even in the state that he lives in right

114

00:07:15,190 --> 00:07:12,350

now and we were hoping to do this from

115

00:07:17,020 --> 00:07:15,200

the road tonight but just things are

116

00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:17,030

impossible so that's it that's it okay

117

00:07:23,680 --> 00:07:21,440

all right all right now phone calls

118

00:07:25,690 --> 00:07:23,690

already everybody settle down without

119

00:07:28,630 --> 00:07:25,700

I'll open up the phone lines at the

120

00:07:30,880 --> 00:07:28,640

bottom of the hour but anyway hashtag if

121

00:07:34,870 --> 00:07:30,890

to be is the sandbox who can come and

122

00:07:37,720 --> 00:07:34,880

join us over there I've got any words on

123

00:07:42,520 --> 00:07:37,730

this chaos no mark actually I don't

124

00:07:42,880 --> 00:07:42,530

because I really don't care about that

125

00:07:45,970 --> 00:07:42,890

stuff

126

00:07:49,360 --> 00:07:45,980

okay all right you can care all that you

127

00:07:52,420 --> 00:07:49,370

want that's that's fine that's fine but

128

00:07:56,260 --> 00:07:52,430

I don't jump jump on those bandwagons

129

00:07:59,850 --> 00:07:56,270

okay so hashtag if to be and hashtag F

130

00:08:02,920 --> 00:07:59,860

to be Q is fade to black questions and

131

00:08:04,480 --> 00:08:02,930

there you go okay so email is Jimmy at

132

00:08:08,290 --> 00:08:04,490

Jimmy Church radio calm you can hit me

133

00:08:11,560 --> 00:08:08,300

up there breaking news and his breaking

134

00:08:17,890 --> 00:08:11,570

news like this that forces me to drink

135

00:08:21,820 --> 00:08:17,900

some coffee there's much bigger stuff

136

00:08:26,830 --> 00:08:21,830

going on out there right now than other

137

00:08:32,409 --> 00:08:26,840

things like this Russian Deputy Attorney

138

00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:32,419

General sock Karapetyan the Russian

139

00:08:38,140 --> 00:08:34,880

official accused of directing the

140

00:08:42,490 --> 00:08:38,150

foreign operations of Natalia vez el

141

00:08:47,130 --> 00:08:42,500

nits kya the lawyer who met senior Trump

142

00:08:53,110 --> 00:08:47,140

campaign officials in 2016 has been

143

00:08:56,700 --> 00:08:53,120

killed in a helicopter crash the story

144

00:09:01,390 --> 00:08:56,710

broke right before the show tonight

145

00:09:05,020 --> 00:09:01,400

Karapetyan was exposed in a swiss Court

146

00:09:07,120 --> 00:09:05,030

this year for a plot to enlist another

147

00:09:12,520 --> 00:09:07,130

nation's law enforcement official as a

148

00:09:17,370 --> 00:09:12,530

double agent for the Kremlin media

149

00:09:20,050 --> 00:09:17,380

reports in Russia say now that he died

150

00:09:24,579 --> 00:09:20,060

well last night when his helicopter

151

00:09:28,780 --> 00:09:24,589

crashed into a forest during and get

152

00:09:30,800 --> 00:09:28,790

this an unauthorized flight in the

153

00:09:35,780 --> 00:09:30,810

Kostroma region

154

00:09:41,090 --> 00:09:35,790

Northwest of Moscow now how do you like

155

00:09:44,980 --> 00:09:41,100

that just just just sit for a second and

156

00:09:51,490 --> 00:09:44,990

digest what I just said to him also

157

00:09:57,860 --> 00:09:51,500

breaking today former I'm saying former

158

00:10:02,390 --> 00:09:57,870

former rap mogul Marion Suge Knight was

159

00:10:06,019 --> 00:10:02,400

sentenced today to 28 years in state

160

00:10:08,390 --> 00:10:06,029

prison nearly four years after he killed

161

00:10:10,010 --> 00:10:08,400

businessman Terry Carter and injured

162

00:10:13,490 --> 00:10:10,020

another man outside of a Compton

163

00:10:15,350 --> 00:10:13,500

California burger stand back in 2015

164

00:10:18,650 --> 00:10:15,360

when they were filming straight out of

165

00:10:21,740 --> 00:10:18,660

Compton the 53 year old producer in

166

00:10:24,460 --> 00:10:21,750

Death Row Records co-founder struck a

167

00:10:29,420 --> 00:10:24,470

surprise plea deal with prosecutors

168

00:10:31,430 --> 00:10:29,430

about 14 days ago just a few days before

169

00:10:33,410 --> 00:10:31,440

his trial for murder and attempted

170

00:10:37,060 --> 00:10:33,420

murder was set to begin here in Los

171

00:10:39,920 --> 00:10:37,070

Angeles night pleaded no contest to

172

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:39,930

voluntary manslaughter and agreed to a

173

00:10:45,050 --> 00:10:42,000

prison sentence of 28 years but this is

174

00:10:48,829 --> 00:10:45,060

the thing voluntary manslaughter is

175

00:10:53,090 --> 00:10:48,839

normally it's it's 11 years maybe even

176

00:10:57,230 --> 00:10:53,100

less than that but now he's he hit the

177

00:10:58,970 --> 00:10:57,240

three strikes law as a felon so that was

178

00:11:00,620 --> 00:10:58,980

that and then there was at a time the

179

00:11:03,260 --> 00:11:00,630

time was doubled and so forth and it

180

00:11:05,510 --> 00:11:03,270

came down to 28 years with that they

181

00:11:09,950 --> 00:11:05,520

dropped a couple of other charges in

182

00:11:12,680 --> 00:11:09,960

this plea deal and that's it 28 years in

183

00:11:15,230 --> 00:11:12,690

prison he's 53 years old it's a life

184

00:11:16,970 --> 00:11:15,240

sentence there you go that's what

185

00:11:20,690 --> 00:11:16,980

happens three strikes law comes in

186

00:11:24,160 --> 00:11:20,700

that's it that is it when you are a

187

00:11:30,079 --> 00:11:24,170

felon so let's do the math here 28 and

188

00:11:32,840 --> 00:11:30,089

53 that's 81 it's 80 he'll be 81 years

189

00:11:38,560 --> 00:11:32,850

old with the lives that long Suge Knight

190

00:11:42,300 --> 00:11:38,570

and I got it say an especially back in

191

00:11:44,220 --> 00:11:42,310

the heyday of death row records Hey

192

00:11:46,890 --> 00:11:44,230

I'm trying to think of that studio that

193

00:11:49,800 --> 00:11:46,900

they used on Ventura Boulevard grand-am

194

00:11:52,110 --> 00:11:49,810

can-am Studios grand-am Canyon

195

00:11:55,170 --> 00:11:52,120

I could be wrong I could have just

196

00:11:57,650 --> 00:11:55,180

gotten that completely wrong but his

197

00:12:00,750 --> 00:11:57,660

assistants and his people and things

198

00:12:02,760 --> 00:12:00,760

when I was over at Guitar Center you

199

00:12:06,390 --> 00:12:02,770

know they would come over you know

200

00:12:10,370 --> 00:12:06,400

driving Ferraris and these crazy cars

201  
00:12:13,950 --> 00:12:10,380  
and I remember this one white Ferrari

202  
00:12:16,680 --> 00:12:13,960  
convertible with a black and white tiger

203  
00:12:18,930 --> 00:12:16,690  
skinned seats I'm gonna hopefully was a

204  
00:12:21,180 --> 00:12:18,940  
real tiger huh but I just remember the

205  
00:12:23,130 --> 00:12:21,190  
car and I remember the power in the welt

206  
00:12:26,940 --> 00:12:23,140  
and it was ever you know the Snoop Dogg

207  
00:12:29,610 --> 00:12:26,950  
and and crazy money and fame and

208  
00:12:34,170 --> 00:12:29,620  
everything was just going right you know

209  
00:12:37,490 --> 00:12:34,180  
and and should blew it he blew it and

210  
00:12:40,740 --> 00:12:37,500  
that's why I say former former rap mogul

211  
00:12:46,890 --> 00:12:40,750  
hey there was a time in LA man when that

212  
00:12:50,130 --> 00:12:46,900  
was it was it was it it's all gone now

213  
00:12:51,390 --> 00:12:50,140

all gone why you know you're filming a

214

00:12:53,100 --> 00:12:51,400

movie this is the thing you're filming

215

00:12:55,710 --> 00:12:53,110

movie Straight Outta Compton everything

216

00:12:58,050 --> 00:12:55,720

is going right you know and you just you

217

00:13:00,180 --> 00:12:58,060

you run somebody down in a parking lot

218

00:13:03,000 --> 00:13:00,190

because he got summed you know and

219

00:13:04,829 --> 00:13:03,010

that's it now it's all over there you go

220

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:04,839

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

221

00:13:12,030 --> 00:13:10,000

it is just \$2 per month that's right we

222

00:13:13,770 --> 00:13:12,040

have over 900 archived shows right there

223

00:13:15,900 --> 00:13:13,780

just two dollars a month click on the

224

00:13:19,800 --> 00:13:15,910

podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

225

00:13:21,090 --> 00:13:19,810

radio.com or and both do both you can

226

00:13:23,010 --> 00:13:21,100

also become a fader not in our

227

00:13:25,470 --> 00:13:23,020

membership section over at Jimmy Church

228

00:13:27,900 --> 00:13:25,480

radio calm where you get those did you

229

00:13:31,770 --> 00:13:27,910

see the pictures of Connie today in her

230

00:13:35,130 --> 00:13:31,780

fade to black gear and Connie Vance it

231

00:13:37,620 --> 00:13:35,140

was a really cool photo and she sent it

232

00:13:39,420 --> 00:13:37,630

to me she sent it to me over at on

233

00:13:40,920 --> 00:13:39,430

stellar actually that's where it popped

234

00:13:45,150 --> 00:13:40,930

up there she is County man's right there

235

00:13:47,250 --> 00:13:45,160

and you can get your gear too she got

236

00:13:51,060 --> 00:13:47,260

hers let's go to the membership area

237

00:13:54,560 --> 00:13:51,070

that hat that she looks so great in

238

00:13:57,830 --> 00:13:54,570

wearing that had that fade to black

239

00:13:59,900 --> 00:13:57,840

right there you can only get from our

240

00:14:03,350 --> 00:13:59,910

membership section on the site it is not

241

00:14:05,570 --> 00:14:03,360

for sale we don't give them away there

242

00:14:07,760 --> 00:14:05,580

is only one way for you to get it

243

00:14:09,950 --> 00:14:07,770

that's right become a game changer and

244

00:14:11,360 --> 00:14:09,960

you get the full set up okay and you

245

00:14:15,410 --> 00:14:11,370

also get with the game teams you get a

246

00:14:18,770 --> 00:14:15,420

full year of downloads commercial free

247

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:18,780

mp3s you get the bunker cam you get an

248

00:14:22,970 --> 00:14:20,880

email to me you get all of that stuff

249

00:14:25,070 --> 00:14:22,980

and you can do that over in our

250

00:14:26,720 --> 00:14:25,080

membership section on the site and when

251  
00:14:29,870 --> 00:14:26,730  
you're there Jimmy Church radio calm

252  
00:14:31,790 --> 00:14:29,880  
we're doing some massive upgrades to the

253  
00:14:33,860 --> 00:14:31,800  
site too we you know we just wanted a

254  
00:14:36,170 --> 00:14:33,870  
fun place for all of you to hang out

255  
00:14:38,240 --> 00:14:36,180  
and so when you're over there visit all

256  
00:14:40,640 --> 00:14:38,250  
of our sponsors just click on their

257  
00:14:42,290 --> 00:14:40,650  
banners River moon coffee makers of the

258  
00:14:45,290 --> 00:14:42,300  
fade to black plan of course ancient

259  
00:14:49,460 --> 00:14:45,300  
life oil and and get the tea life

260  
00:14:51,830 --> 00:14:49,470  
changed t-dot-com new manna food storage

261  
00:14:54,950 --> 00:14:51,840  
and of course everybody knows I've lost

262  
00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:54,960  
all of this weight and I have and I feel

263  
00:15:00,110 --> 00:14:57,120

great and that's because of the fast

264

00:15:02,210 --> 00:15:00,120

start diet fast start diet three days

265

00:15:04,490 --> 00:15:02,220

it's a three-day diet yeah you're

266

00:15:05,900 --> 00:15:04,500

fasting but you get the food you get day

267

00:15:07,160 --> 00:15:05,910

number one date number two date number

268

00:15:09,140 --> 00:15:07,170

three and you get all kinds of little

269

00:15:10,910 --> 00:15:09,150

bonus free gifts and all that stuff but

270

00:15:13,430 --> 00:15:10,920

it's a three-day diet and look you're

271

00:15:16,280 --> 00:15:13,440

gonna look look look look look look at

272

00:15:19,730 --> 00:15:16,290

that unreal huh yeah

273

00:15:21,230 --> 00:15:19,740

fast start diet go and click on their

274

00:15:23,780 --> 00:15:21,240

banners right there at Jim eaters

275

00:15:25,700 --> 00:15:23,790

radio.com let's get this show crackin

276

00:15:28,160 --> 00:15:25,710

it's Thursday nights Fator night it's

277

00:15:30,650 --> 00:15:28,170

open lines all night long I am so happy

278

00:15:32,930 --> 00:15:30,660

to be here to hang out with all of you

279

00:15:36,770 --> 00:15:32,940

so let's get the show cracking happy

280

00:15:39,590 --> 00:15:36,780

birthday to today Alicia Silverstone

281

00:15:41,060 --> 00:15:39,600

today is 42 years old one of the

282

00:15:44,030 --> 00:15:41,070

funniest movies ever made in the history

283

00:15:48,740 --> 00:15:44,040

of Hollywood clueless she will how it

284

00:15:53,450 --> 00:15:48,750

look you know go do yourself a favor go

285

00:15:57,050 --> 00:15:53,460

and look at the cast of clueless that is

286

00:16:00,590 --> 00:15:57,060

a cast that movie is just great right

287

00:16:02,990 --> 00:16:00,600

there and it made circus liquors pretty

288

00:16:06,730 --> 00:16:03,000

famous right there on what is that is

289

00:16:10,829 --> 00:16:06,740

that van Owen and van Owen and

290

00:16:16,810 --> 00:16:13,360

circus liquors what's the name of her

291

00:16:17,949 --> 00:16:16,820

dress I'm going to I'm gonna divert this

292

00:16:24,130 --> 00:16:17,959

over to TweetDeck

293

00:16:27,040 --> 00:16:24,140

what dress is she wearing when they they

294

00:16:30,449 --> 00:16:27,050

mugger in in the circus liquors parking

295

00:16:32,650 --> 00:16:30,459

lot what did she say this is a Vera Wang

296

00:16:34,420 --> 00:16:32,660

something like that what does she say

297

00:16:37,720 --> 00:16:34,430

warp drive technology and the

298

00:16:42,340 --> 00:16:37,730

manipulation of extra dimensions that is

299

00:16:44,290 --> 00:16:42,350

an old document I've had that Walter

300

00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:44,300

thank you for posting that I've had that

301  
00:16:48,730 --> 00:16:45,680  
on my hard drive for almost two years

302  
00:16:51,370 --> 00:16:48,740  
just to let you know that was sent to me

303  
00:16:55,600 --> 00:16:51,380  
not two years but it was definitely sent

304  
00:16:57,310 --> 00:16:55,610  
to me a year ago at least there you go

305  
00:16:59,949 --> 00:16:57,320  
before it made it out there in the web

306  
00:17:04,049 --> 00:16:59,959  
but yeah yeah it's a cool document it's

307  
00:17:06,460 --> 00:17:04,059  
a fun document it is I would say great

308  
00:17:08,290 --> 00:17:06,470  
science fiction that's what that is

309  
00:17:11,579 --> 00:17:08,300  
that's what that document is Alicia

310  
00:17:17,049 --> 00:17:11,589  
Silverstone today is 42 Russell Simmons

311  
00:17:20,049 --> 00:17:17,059  
today is 61 Susan Sarandon today is 72

312  
00:17:24,160 --> 00:17:20,059  
who was amazing last season in ray

313  
00:17:27,460 --> 00:17:24,170

Donovan but also today is Liev Schreiber

314

00:17:30,660 --> 00:17:27,470

today he is 51 and last season he was

315

00:17:35,169 --> 00:17:30,670

also pretty good in ray Donovan

316

00:17:37,930 --> 00:17:35,179

Christoph Waltz today is 62 one of my

317

00:17:41,320 --> 00:17:37,940

favorite actors and of course he played

318

00:17:43,090 --> 00:17:41,330

Colonel Hans Landa in Inglourious

319

00:17:46,720 --> 00:17:43,100

Basterds he was also pretty good play

320

00:17:50,680 --> 00:17:46,730

the doctor in adage Ango Unchained today

321

00:17:56,020 --> 00:17:50,690

Christoph is 62 I do believe and if you

322

00:17:58,690 --> 00:17:56,030

go and look at Christoph's IMDB page

323

00:18:02,320 --> 00:17:58,700

pretty much he did all foreign language

324

00:18:04,720 --> 00:18:02,330

stuff leading up to inglorious basterds

325

00:18:08,290 --> 00:18:04,730

and there is an urban legend floating

326

00:18:11,980 --> 00:18:08,300

around here in in Hollywood that

327

00:18:14,049 --> 00:18:11,990

Christoph spoke his lines phonetically

328

00:18:17,010 --> 00:18:14,059

he didn't understand he didn't know what

329

00:18:19,690 --> 00:18:17,020

he was saying he just did the lines I

330

00:18:20,730 --> 00:18:19,700

don't know how true that is but it's a

331

00:18:22,320 --> 00:18:20,740

great story

332

00:18:25,110 --> 00:18:22,330

and you know what I'm sticking to it

333

00:18:27,360 --> 00:18:25,120

what was the name of her dress what does

334

00:18:29,580 --> 00:18:27,370

she say Alicia Silverstone would they

335

00:18:33,090 --> 00:18:29,590

throw her out of her what was the line

336

00:18:35,820 --> 00:18:33,100

he can't you can't you can't do that

337

00:18:37,350 --> 00:18:35,830

this is a Vera Wang I always want to say

338

00:18:41,430 --> 00:18:37,360

Vera Wang I know it's not a vir wing

339

00:18:45,419 --> 00:18:41,440

maybe it is I don't know somebody help

340

00:18:51,120 --> 00:18:45,429

me out that yes Walter we know about the

341

00:18:54,570 --> 00:18:51,130

document brother Walter just found a new

342

00:18:57,510 --> 00:18:54,580

document he's all excited it's been out

343

00:19:00,769 --> 00:18:57,520

for a year but Walter spent some time

344

00:19:03,240 --> 00:19:00,779

tonight reading it's pretty good okay

345

00:19:05,269 --> 00:19:03,250

Walter found the warp drive document on

346

00:19:09,539 --> 00:19:05,279

Corey's web site okay

347

00:19:11,310 --> 00:19:09,549

where am I at on this day in history can

348

00:19:14,130 --> 00:19:11,320

you tell him in a good mood I'm in a

349

00:19:17,690 --> 00:19:14,140

good mood on this day in history 1957

350

00:19:20,610 --> 00:19:17,700

the Soviet Union kicks off the Space Age

351

00:19:22,799 --> 00:19:20,620

with the launch of Sputnik the world's

352

00:19:28,110 --> 00:19:22,809

first artificial satellite happened on

353

00:19:28,470 --> 00:19:28,120

this day in 1957 Fader fact okay here

354

00:19:30,870 --> 00:19:28,480

you go

355

00:19:33,600 --> 00:19:30,880

are you ready I know Walter I'm giving

356

00:19:35,340 --> 00:19:33,610

you a hard time man but enjoy it okay I

357

00:19:35,730 --> 00:19:35,350

haven't seen you in a while it's been a

358

00:19:37,560 --> 00:19:35,740

while

359

00:19:39,840 --> 00:19:37,570

I remember Walter and I sitting next to

360

00:19:42,720 --> 00:19:39,850

a fireplace in this in this little

361

00:19:45,930 --> 00:19:42,730

bungalow in the middle of the desert we

362

00:19:50,940 --> 00:19:45,940

have in a theater party discussing John

363

00:19:52,799 --> 00:19:50,950

Peter yeah yeah he found out some stuff

364

00:19:55,049 --> 00:19:52,809

that night about John Peter hey hey

365

00:19:56,039 --> 00:19:55,059

Walter keep it on the down-low eyes I

366

00:19:58,470 --> 00:19:56,049

saw what you were doing last night

367

00:20:01,590 --> 00:19:58,480

you're gonna you're gonna cause a fire

368

00:20:05,630 --> 00:20:01,600

here we don't need certain things to get

369

00:20:07,830 --> 00:20:05,640

out you know we need to enjoy our

370

00:20:10,350 --> 00:20:07,840

position here when it comes to John

371

00:20:13,970 --> 00:20:10,360

Titor right we can't blow our cover

372

00:20:16,560 --> 00:20:13,980

think about that for a second fader fact

373

00:20:21,899 --> 00:20:16,570

1965 are you ready

374

00:20:25,230 --> 00:20:21,909

a US Senate subcommittee predicted that

375

00:20:29,610 --> 00:20:25,240

by the year 2000 Americans would be

376

00:20:32,750 --> 00:20:29,620

working only 20 hours per week with

377

00:20:34,030 --> 00:20:32,760

seven weeks of paid vacation per year

378

00:20:37,600 --> 00:20:34,040

that's

379

00:20:40,030 --> 00:20:37,610

that was the prediction in 1965 well I

380

00:20:42,370 --> 00:20:40,040

guess we're working 60 hours a week we

381

00:20:46,390 --> 00:20:42,380

have no paid vacation and we have

382

00:20:48,520 --> 00:20:46,400

nothing else so there you go it just

383

00:20:51,520 --> 00:20:48,530

goes to show you how smart are you as

384

00:20:52,480 --> 00:20:51,530

Senate is tonight is Thursday it is

385

00:20:55,240 --> 00:20:52,490

another

386

00:20:57,370 --> 00:20:55,250

Fator night open lines all night long

387

00:20:59,890 --> 00:20:57,380

I'm gonna bust him open in about ten

388

00:21:01,120 --> 00:20:59,900

short minutes so get ready for that to

389

00:21:03,790 --> 00:21:01,130

call the numbers of three two three

390

00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:03,800

eight two five five zero four five four

391

00:21:11,500 --> 00:21:08,240

three two three two seven five nine six

392

00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:11,510

nine five third thing Boris Church

393

00:21:18,750 --> 00:21:17,120

that's funny boris and Natasha okay what

394

00:21:23,170 --> 00:21:18,760

are their last names

395

00:21:25,600 --> 00:21:23,180

what is Boris his last name don't Google

396

00:21:27,130 --> 00:21:25,610

it because if you google it then you're

397

00:21:28,270 --> 00:21:27,140

gonna get it right now I'm gonna know it

398

00:21:33,370 --> 00:21:28,280

so just take some guesses

399

00:21:36,850 --> 00:21:33,380

what's Natasha's last name yeah I want

400

00:21:41,860 --> 00:21:36,860

to see it rapidfire don't google it to

401  
00:21:45,220 --> 00:21:41,870  
show me how smart you are okay all right

402  
00:21:50,440 --> 00:21:45,230  
or it's a Natasha but their last names

403  
00:21:53,950 --> 00:21:50,450  
and 8 1 8 9 21 \$6.99 last night I talked

404  
00:21:58,030 --> 00:21:53,960  
about entropy and chaos how every

405  
00:22:02,260 --> 00:21:58,040  
segment of society has come completely

406  
00:22:04,570 --> 00:22:02,270  
unhinged and I had mentioned that every

407  
00:22:09,340 --> 00:22:04,580  
single form of media has joined in every

408  
00:22:12,790 --> 00:22:09,350  
city every country on this planet you

409  
00:22:15,450 --> 00:22:12,800  
want proof okay I've got it for you are

410  
00:22:25,300 --> 00:22:21,130  
last night seriously here you go last

411  
00:22:27,790 --> 00:22:25,310  
night on Tucker Carlson tonight Tucker

412  
00:22:32,080 --> 00:22:27,800  
and conservative commentator and author

413  
00:22:33,990 --> 00:22:32,090

and Coulter ended up slamming the view

414

00:22:37,390 --> 00:22:34,000

you know that talk show during the day

415

00:22:40,650 --> 00:22:37,400

saying that the daytime talk show has

416

00:22:45,430 --> 00:22:40,660

turned into a far left anti-trump

417

00:22:47,320 --> 00:22:45,440

propaganda show now Tucker comes back

418

00:22:49,810 --> 00:22:47,330

with and added

419

00:22:53,460 --> 00:22:49,820

that what used to be a breezy and light

420

00:23:01,240 --> 00:22:53,470

daytime talk show has become deranged

421

00:23:07,330 --> 00:23:01,250

propaganda from the left right now the

422

00:23:13,470 --> 00:23:07,340

two right Carlson and kultur couldn't

423

00:23:18,450 --> 00:23:13,480

have been more correct absolutely 100%

424

00:23:23,740 --> 00:23:18,460

spot-on that's right

425

00:23:25,290 --> 00:23:23,750

Tucker could have also mention that so

426  
00:23:28,960 --> 00:23:25,300  
has everyone else

427  
00:23:33,660 --> 00:23:28,970  
everybody has become deranged unhinged

428  
00:23:37,600 --> 00:23:33,670  
unglued both sides and the middle the

429  
00:23:40,270 --> 00:23:37,610  
extremes are I I don't even know how to

430  
00:23:46,150 --> 00:23:40,280  
put it if at all possible the extremes

431  
00:23:49,420 --> 00:23:46,160  
are extreme everybody that's right and

432  
00:23:52,060 --> 00:23:49,430  
it's just not the news and it's

433  
00:23:54,220 --> 00:23:52,070  
programming it's all of it it's daytime

434  
00:23:57,220 --> 00:23:54,230  
nighttime talk shows it's entertainment

435  
00:24:01,030 --> 00:23:57,230  
it's comedy at sitcoms every talking

436  
00:24:05,290 --> 00:24:01,040  
head on television in the media right

437  
00:24:09,910 --> 00:24:05,300  
now has that crazed deranged look in

438  
00:24:14,770 --> 00:24:09,920

their eyes that that that real crazy

439

00:24:22,050 --> 00:24:14,780

eyes look for real that that crazy eyes

440

00:24:26,010 --> 00:24:22,060

thing the insane part of it is that this

441

00:24:31,180 --> 00:24:26,020

each side each outlet all of the players

442

00:24:35,650 --> 00:24:31,190

everybody actually believe in what they

443

00:24:37,630 --> 00:24:35,660

are saying because in large part and you

444

00:24:41,860 --> 00:24:37,640

have to listen to me listen to what I'm

445

00:24:46,180 --> 00:24:41,870

saying they are all correct now how can

446

00:24:50,320 --> 00:24:46,190

it be how can the extreme left the the

447

00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:50,330

crazy liberals be right and how can the

448

00:24:57,520 --> 00:24:55,520

crazy insane far-right conservatives be

449

00:24:59,440 --> 00:24:57,530

right how can they both be right how can

450

00:25:00,669 --> 00:24:59,450

the middle be right they're all right

451  
00:25:03,999 --> 00:25:00,679  
they're all correct

452  
00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:04,009  
they are they all believe in what they

453  
00:25:13,060 --> 00:25:08,960  
are saying because they are right think

454  
00:25:15,669 --> 00:25:13,070  
about it everybody has gone nuts and the

455  
00:25:17,830 --> 00:25:15,679  
further that it goes the more fuel that

456  
00:25:20,289 --> 00:25:17,840  
is thrown on the fire and we find

457  
00:25:23,320 --> 00:25:20,299  
ourselves in a neverending catch-22 that

458  
00:25:27,129 --> 00:25:23,330  
nobody can stop and they all of them are

459  
00:25:28,619 --> 00:25:27,139  
the ones that started it only they can

460  
00:25:31,960 --> 00:25:28,629  
stop it

461  
00:25:35,799 --> 00:25:31,970  
that's what's going on here they're

462  
00:25:39,249 --> 00:25:35,809  
right the the the far-left liberals are

463  
00:25:41,830 --> 00:25:39,259

they're blaming the craziness on the far

464

00:25:44,680 --> 00:25:41,840

right and they're correct the far right

465

00:25:47,739 --> 00:25:44,690

is pointing at the crazy liberals on the

466

00:25:49,499 --> 00:25:47,749

left and how crazy they have gotten and

467

00:25:52,389 --> 00:25:49,509

they are right about that too

468

00:25:55,450 --> 00:25:52,399

they are and it's gotten so extreme and

469

00:25:56,950 --> 00:25:55,460

so nutty and and and and what's left in

470

00:26:01,269 --> 00:25:56,960

the middle that are trying to play both

471

00:26:04,930 --> 00:26:01,279

sides they are equally as nuts everybody

472

00:26:07,840 --> 00:26:04,940

gone crazy they can't stop it they're

473

00:26:09,789 --> 00:26:07,850

the ones responsible and the more that

474

00:26:12,279 --> 00:26:09,799

they point at the other the more crazy

475

00:26:15,249 --> 00:26:12,289

it gets the more inflamed out it gets

476

00:26:18,700 --> 00:26:15,259

the more the more red pill that nutty

477

00:26:22,960 --> 00:26:18,710

this whole society of ours worldwide has

478

00:26:27,519 --> 00:26:22,970

gotten and that's the truth only they

479

00:26:32,249 --> 00:26:27,529

can stop it now I'm calling for it I'm

480

00:26:36,669 --> 00:26:32,259

calling for a giant global timeout

481

00:26:40,930 --> 00:26:36,679

everybody to the corner a truce is it

482

00:26:42,940 --> 00:26:40,940

possible no it's not but think about

483

00:26:45,100 --> 00:26:42,950

this yeah crazy eyes that's good Eric

484

00:26:48,369 --> 00:26:45,110

that's that's that's that's the talking

485

00:26:49,840 --> 00:26:48,379

heads right now that gets a retweet that

486

00:26:51,460 --> 00:26:49,850

right there that's what I'm talking

487

00:26:54,820 --> 00:26:51,470

about that's what you see on TV right

488

00:26:58,869 --> 00:26:54,830

now right they're crazy eyes I'm just

489

00:27:04,649 --> 00:26:58,879

gonna do this it's it's it's every

490

00:27:11,470 --> 00:27:04,659

talking head on TV every talking head on

491

00:27:13,149 --> 00:27:11,480

TV looks like this boom done everyone

492

00:27:15,399 --> 00:27:13,159

crazy

493

00:27:17,889 --> 00:27:15,409

is it possible that at the next

494

00:27:19,749 --> 00:27:17,899

Bilderberg meeting that they all get

495

00:27:23,009 --> 00:27:19,759

together in a dark room and say hey you

496

00:27:26,049 --> 00:27:23,019

know what enough is enough

497

00:27:29,399 --> 00:27:26,059

probably not but that's what it would

498

00:27:32,499 --> 00:27:29,409

take the ratings would crumble

499

00:27:35,080 --> 00:27:32,509

advertising revenue would tank clicks on

500

00:27:36,190 --> 00:27:35,090

the internet would disappear right so

501  
00:27:38,649 --> 00:27:36,200  
Wow

502  
00:27:42,399 --> 00:27:38,659  
it ain't gonna happen is it think about

503  
00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:42,409  
it this living breathing catch-22 makes

504  
00:27:48,219 --> 00:27:45,679  
money a lot of it the ratings for CNN

505  
00:27:50,259 --> 00:27:48,229  
and Fox those lead to Google which lead

506  
00:27:51,849 --> 00:27:50,269  
to YouTube which lead to Facebook and

507  
00:27:54,639 --> 00:27:51,859  
Twitter and then it turns around and

508  
00:27:57,460 --> 00:27:54,649  
cycles back again in the middle of it

509  
00:27:59,739 --> 00:27:57,470  
you have Verizon GM Honda Budweiser coke

510  
00:28:01,810 --> 00:27:59,749  
Big Pharma Apple everything all of it

511  
00:28:03,369 --> 00:28:01,820  
and then there's everything that's in

512  
00:28:05,950 --> 00:28:03,379  
between you have all the travel and the

513  
00:28:10,409 --> 00:28:05,960

airlines and credit cards and foods it's

514

00:28:13,119 --> 00:28:10,419

a vicious gnarly catch-22 circle dude

515

00:28:15,570 --> 00:28:13,129

that's right so what would it take to

516

00:28:19,779 --> 00:28:15,580

put a stop to the madness the chaos

517

00:28:23,529 --> 00:28:19,789

let's work backwards it would have to be

518

00:28:25,629 --> 00:28:23,539

something bigger than them it would have

519

00:28:28,349 --> 00:28:25,639

to be a situation that would stop the

520

00:28:30,969 --> 00:28:28,359

money it would have to stop the internet

521

00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:30,979

it would have to stop the system

522

00:28:36,129 --> 00:28:33,440

something that wouldn't take everyone's

523

00:28:38,979 --> 00:28:36,139

emotions everyone's yours mine

524

00:28:42,129 --> 00:28:38,989

everybody's Society this planet and

525

00:28:43,899 --> 00:28:42,139

point them in another direction away

526

00:28:45,639 --> 00:28:43,909

from all of this petty anger and

527

00:28:47,710 --> 00:28:45,649

finger-pointing that has gotten so out

528

00:28:51,099 --> 00:28:47,720

of control that right now it's actually

529

00:28:55,359 --> 00:28:51,109

quite dangerous a global banking

530

00:28:58,479 --> 00:28:55,369

collapse perhaps yeah it's possible it

531

00:29:02,669 --> 00:28:58,489

would have to be the big one though how

532

00:29:07,589 --> 00:29:02,679

about a natural disaster right a CMA a

533

00:29:10,379 --> 00:29:07,599

coronal mass ejection an asteroid maybe

534

00:29:13,499 --> 00:29:10,389

you know that would shut down the net

535

00:29:16,960 --> 00:29:13,509

but it's likely not going to happen and

536

00:29:19,989 --> 00:29:16,970

last year we had dozens of hurricanes it

537

00:29:22,149 --> 00:29:19,999

seemed like it never ended and all of

538

00:29:23,600 --> 00:29:22,159

the that natural disaster and the

539

00:29:26,690 --> 00:29:23,610

effects that it had

540

00:29:29,810 --> 00:29:26,700

we had them both here we had them over

541

00:29:31,370 --> 00:29:29,820

in the Pacific too as well right but it

542

00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:31,380

didn't have any effect of taking the

543

00:29:35,540 --> 00:29:33,600

misdirection off of the agenda it didn't

544

00:29:40,460 --> 00:29:35,550

happen and not only that the net

545

00:29:43,340 --> 00:29:40,470

survived them all what about war hmm

546

00:29:45,890 --> 00:29:43,350

right well this one scares me and it's

547

00:29:50,030 --> 00:29:45,900

easy and always you know it's just a

548

00:29:53,000 --> 00:29:50,040

push button away you only need an excuse

549

00:29:55,730 --> 00:29:53,010

for that one nothing like you know

550

00:29:58,010 --> 00:29:55,740

uniting the country with some big crazy

551  
00:30:00,260 --> 00:29:58,020  
invasion somewhere and it seems like

552  
00:30:01,940 --> 00:30:00,270  
China is being set up for that right now

553  
00:30:03,980 --> 00:30:01,950  
and I'm a little bit nervous about that

554  
00:30:06,890 --> 00:30:03,990  
we see all of this playing playing out

555  
00:30:10,180 --> 00:30:06,900  
in this time around the shutting down on

556  
00:30:14,720 --> 00:30:10,190  
the web would probably be on the table

557  
00:30:18,260 --> 00:30:14,730  
yeah crazy isn't it I'm not I'm not some

558  
00:30:20,120 --> 00:30:18,270  
kind of fear you know fear mongering guy

559  
00:30:22,790 --> 00:30:20,130  
you know that's not what I'm about but

560  
00:30:25,970 --> 00:30:22,800  
but think about that for a second what

561  
00:30:29,210 --> 00:30:25,980  
would it take to stop the chaos how

562  
00:30:31,760 --> 00:30:29,220  
about a fake alien invasion right there

563  
00:30:34,630 --> 00:30:31,770

you go false flag this is the plan that

564

00:30:37,400 --> 00:30:34,640

would not only work but it would

565

00:30:39,170 --> 00:30:37,410

everyone would get behind it instantly

566

00:30:41,420 --> 00:30:39,180

you wouldn't have to shut down the net

567

00:30:43,280 --> 00:30:41,430

in fact everyone would love their

568

00:30:46,520 --> 00:30:43,290

brothers and sisters once again and the

569

00:30:48,530 --> 00:30:46,530

ratings would be huge you would do that

570

00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:48,540

during sweeps week you know what

571

00:30:54,980 --> 00:30:50,720

everybody would love it that's right

572

00:30:56,900 --> 00:30:54,990

even China so there you go it's fade to

573

00:31:00,620 --> 00:30:56,910

black I am your host Jimmy Church

574

00:31:04,430 --> 00:31:00,630

tonight is Fator nights open lines all

575

00:31:05,450 --> 00:31:04,440

night long I'll be right back after this

576

00:31:12,290 --> 00:31:05,460

short break

577

00:31:19,820 --> 00:31:12,300

with your phone calls 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0

578

00:31:24,260 --> 00:31:19,830

for 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9

579

00:31:26,060 --> 00:31:24,270

2 1 6 9 to 9 fade to black I'm yours to

580

00:31:29,090 --> 00:31:26,070

be Church on the game changer networking

581

00:31:31,620 --> 00:31:29,100

kgr a the planet I'll be right back with

582

00:31:54,190 --> 00:31:31,630

your phone calls next stay with us

583

00:31:58,900 --> 00:31:56,710

this is Nicole Church daughter of

584

00:32:00,760 --> 00:31:58,910

you-know-who and you're listening to

585

00:32:05,950 --> 00:32:00,770

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

586

00:32:11,240 --> 00:32:05,960

and the GameChanger network you're

587

00:32:18,720 --> 00:32:14,750

[Music]

588

00:32:28,390 --> 00:32:26,050

GRA radio when you take the beams from

589

00:32:30,820 --> 00:32:28,400

Central America with dashes of

590

00:32:33,220 --> 00:32:30,830

indonesian and african mixed in and then

591

00:32:36,070 --> 00:32:33,230

roast it to the dark side of fade to

592

00:32:39,250 --> 00:32:36,080

black you create the ultimate brew of

593

00:32:43,000 --> 00:32:39,260

Fringe introducing the fade to black

594

00:32:45,580 --> 00:32:43,010

blend from River Moon coffee yes River

595

00:32:47,230 --> 00:32:45,590

moons darkest customized roast was

596

00:32:50,860 --> 00:32:47,240

created for the love of

597

00:32:53,410 --> 00:32:50,870

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

598

00:32:56,650 --> 00:32:53,420

roasting and smoking the beans is in

599

00:33:00,850 --> 00:32:56,660

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

600

00:33:02,710 --> 00:33:00,860

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

601  
00:33:05,890 --> 00:33:02,720  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

602  
00:33:08,320 --> 00:33:05,900  
like the bunker leaning further into the

603  
00:33:11,590 --> 00:33:08,330  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

604  
00:33:13,270 --> 00:33:11,600  
blend from river moon coffee just click

605  
00:33:16,600 --> 00:33:13,280  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

606  
00:33:21,900 --> 00:33:16,610  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

607  
00:33:24,130 --> 00:33:21,910  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

608  
00:33:27,640 --> 00:33:24,140  
this is jimmy church have fade to black

609  
00:33:29,980 --> 00:33:27,650  
and you can get our podcast for just \$2

610  
00:33:32,500 --> 00:33:29,990  
per month all you have to do is click on

611  
00:33:33,900 --> 00:33:32,510  
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

612  
00:33:36,520 --> 00:33:33,910  
radio.com

613  
00:33:39,040 --> 00:33:36,530

times are changing the circus of

614

00:33:41,350 --> 00:33:39,050

politics Healthcare's low standards and

615

00:33:43,810 --> 00:33:41,360

high prices and let's not forget food

616

00:33:47,020 --> 00:33:43,820

quality what to do arm yourself with

617

00:33:49,870 --> 00:33:47,030

life change th get the t-dot-com in a

618

00:33:52,210 --> 00:33:49,880

world of chemical imbalance and pour air

619

00:33:55,090 --> 00:33:52,220

and water quality it's time you make a

620

00:33:58,210 --> 00:33:55,100

move log on to get the t-dot-com and

621

00:34:00,670 --> 00:33:58,220

stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

622

00:34:02,980 --> 00:34:00,680

don't forget the tea cleansing your body

623

00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:02,990

never felt so good and we have a brand

624

00:34:07,320 --> 00:34:05,600

new tea called take down tea which helps

625

00:34:10,110 --> 00:34:07,330

support healthy glucose

626  
00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:10,120  
all natural body support so you can be

627  
00:34:14,100 --> 00:34:11,200  
at your best

628  
00:34:18,150 --> 00:34:14,110  
naturally all you have to do is log on

629  
00:34:20,580 --> 00:34:18,160  
to get to t.com that's get the t-dot-com

630  
00:34:23,610 --> 00:34:20,590  
we're not a fad that comes and goes we

631  
00:34:27,750 --> 00:34:23,620  
are the real deal join us in armor up

632  
00:34:29,580 --> 00:34:27,760  
get the t.com that's get the t.com

633  
00:34:32,880 --> 00:34:29,590  
changing america's health

634  
00:34:38,460 --> 00:34:32,890  
one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

635  
00:34:43,770 --> 00:34:38,470  
geneticists agreed fade to black

636  
00:34:48,150 --> 00:34:43,780  
is not your father's radio show on the

637  
00:34:50,020 --> 00:34:48,160  
game changer radio network and k gra the

638  
00:34:51,450 --> 00:34:50,030

planet

639

00:34:53,879 --> 00:34:51,460

[Music]

640

00:34:56,520 --> 00:34:53,889

do you want to lose weight but have no

641

00:34:58,650 --> 00:34:56,530

idea where to begin the fast start diet

642

00:34:59,250 --> 00:34:58,660

a three-day weight loss plan is the

643

00:35:01,559 --> 00:34:59,260

answer

644

00:35:03,930 --> 00:35:01,569

three days of nutritionally balanced

645

00:35:06,839 --> 00:35:03,940

calorie restricted meals delivered right

646

00:35:09,420 --> 00:35:06,849

to your door no shopping no measuring

647

00:35:11,970 --> 00:35:09,430

and no cooking everything is prepared

648

00:35:14,579 --> 00:35:11,980

for you and ready to eat at home or on

649

00:35:16,440 --> 00:35:14,589

the go the fast start diet has all the

650

00:35:19,349 --> 00:35:16,450

amazing benefits of intermittent fasting

651  
00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:19,359  
without starving we've helped thousands

652  
00:35:22,170 --> 00:35:21,040  
of people who have struggled to reach

653  
00:35:24,780 --> 00:35:22,180  
their weight-loss goals

654  
00:35:26,940 --> 00:35:24,790  
isn't it time we helped you with the

655  
00:35:29,970 --> 00:35:26,950  
fast start diet you'll lose weight and

656  
00:35:32,400 --> 00:35:29,980  
feel great fine fast start diet on

657  
00:35:35,190 --> 00:35:32,410  
Amazon or go too fast start diet calm

658  
00:35:37,410 --> 00:35:35,200  
and use promo code talk to get 10% off

659  
00:35:39,990 --> 00:35:37,420  
your first box and as a special bonus

660  
00:35:42,750 --> 00:35:40,000  
fast start will include their number one

661  
00:35:45,059 --> 00:35:42,760  
rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

662  
00:35:47,400 --> 00:35:45,069  
free with your order this is Jimmy

663  
00:36:07,770 --> 00:35:47,410

church and whatever your diet plans are

664

00:36:07,780 --> 00:36:19,460

[Music]

665

00:36:25,250 --> 00:36:23,020

all right welcome back fade to black

666

00:36:29,830 --> 00:36:25,260

it's Thursday night it is

667

00:36:32,300 --> 00:36:29,840

fëanor night's open lines all night long

668

00:36:35,410 --> 00:36:32,310

phone lines are open now three two three

669

00:36:38,960 --> 00:36:35,420

eight two five five zero four five or

670

00:36:43,130 --> 00:36:38,970

three two three two seven five nine six

671

00:36:46,760 --> 00:36:43,140

nine five or eight one eight nine two

672

00:36:47,930 --> 00:36:46,770

one six nine two 9s Thursday nights

673

00:36:48,350 --> 00:36:47,940

phaedra nights the best night of the

674

00:36:51,560 --> 00:36:48,360

week

675

00:36:53,360 --> 00:36:51,570

love hanging out with all of you and

676

00:36:55,100 --> 00:36:53,370

let's see what's going on we had an

677

00:36:57,610 --> 00:36:55,110

amazing week this week we had chance

678

00:37:01,550 --> 00:36:57,620

Gardner on magical Egypt and then I was

679

00:37:03,380 --> 00:37:01,560

also on the magical Egypt buzz symposium

680

00:37:06,440 --> 00:37:03,390

I did that yesterday that was so much

681

00:37:08,930 --> 00:37:06,450

fun and I did was that yesterday or did

682

00:37:14,330 --> 00:37:08,940

I do that Tuesday chance I can't even

683

00:37:16,160 --> 00:37:14,340

remember what did we do Monday what a

684

00:37:19,340 --> 00:37:16,170

crazy week it's just been a crazy week

685

00:37:21,590 --> 00:37:19,350

last night Jason rice was here twenty

686

00:37:26,180 --> 00:37:21,600

and back insider secret space program

687

00:37:27,800 --> 00:37:26,190

and my lab Wow wow what a conversation

688

00:37:29,180 --> 00:37:27,810

that was last night and everything that

689

00:37:31,370 --> 00:37:29,190

we went through last night with the

690

00:37:33,640 --> 00:37:31,380

phones and and everything else so we've

691

00:37:36,830 --> 00:37:33,650

got a lot to talk about this week and

692

00:37:40,880 --> 00:37:36,840

there you go let's go to the phones

693

00:37:43,220 --> 00:37:40,890

let's go to area code seven eight zero

694

00:37:47,630 --> 00:37:43,230

you're up first on fade to black who's

695

00:37:50,150 --> 00:37:47,640

calling Jimmy charge my friend Larry hey

696

00:37:51,860 --> 00:37:50,160

Laird how are you man well I can't

697

00:37:54,590 --> 00:37:51,870

complain I'm happy I got ahold here

698

00:37:56,330 --> 00:37:54,600

because your times coming up here quick

699

00:37:58,520 --> 00:37:56,340

you're turning double nickels this month

700

00:38:02,360 --> 00:37:58,530

aren't you yes I am double nickels yep

701  
00:38:08,510 --> 00:38:02,370  
yep yep yeah yeah me too me too November

702  
00:38:11,030 --> 00:38:08,520  
1st Wow 55 no you know I was born three

703  
00:38:18,190 --> 00:38:11,040  
weeks before they killed Kennedy yeah

704  
00:38:20,690 --> 00:38:18,200  
and well sort of I was too yeah yeah

705  
00:38:22,520 --> 00:38:20,700  
yeah that's right that's right and every

706  
00:38:26,690 --> 00:38:22,530  
time I think of 55 I think of Sammy

707  
00:38:28,670 --> 00:38:26,700  
Hagar I don't know why that is maybe

708  
00:38:29,750 --> 00:38:28,680  
somebody can help me out but there you

709  
00:38:31,950 --> 00:38:29,760  
go

710  
00:38:37,080 --> 00:38:31,960  
I just

711  
00:38:39,420 --> 00:38:37,090  
there was something about Scotland that

712  
00:38:41,940 --> 00:38:39,430  
I had read earlier this week and it was

713  
00:38:43,860 --> 00:38:41,950

really crazy news I got to think about

714

00:38:45,240 --> 00:38:43,870

that for a second and let that come back

715

00:38:48,180 --> 00:38:45,250

to me what's on your mind tonight Laird

716

00:38:49,980 --> 00:38:48,190

oh I just want to talk yes Ben oh it's

717

00:38:52,980 --> 00:38:49,990

been a few days yeah it's been a long

718

00:38:55,050 --> 00:38:52,990

time and I hope all is well in your

719

00:38:58,440 --> 00:38:55,060

world did you listen to the show last

720

00:39:02,880 --> 00:38:58,450

night with a Jason rice no I missed it

721

00:39:05,520 --> 00:39:02,890

was it an Egypt thing I know it was a

722

00:39:09,480 --> 00:39:05,530

secret space program things pretty it

723

00:39:11,190 --> 00:39:09,490

was a pretty good show yeah you need to

724

00:39:13,530 --> 00:39:11,200

we had a lot of funky things that were

725

00:39:16,650 --> 00:39:13,540

going on Laird we had just just weird

726

00:39:19,380 --> 00:39:16,660

I'm not I don't want to I don't want to

727

00:39:21,930 --> 00:39:19,390

damage you just just go and listen to it

728

00:39:23,550 --> 00:39:21,940

and get back to me it was pretty

729

00:39:32,820 --> 00:39:23,560

interesting it was a pretty interesting

730

00:39:36,690 --> 00:39:32,830

show Laird let me say this now as we

731

00:39:39,420 --> 00:39:36,700

depart happy birthday and same to you my

732

00:39:41,580 --> 00:39:39,430

brother and many more thank you so much

733

00:39:43,850 --> 00:39:41,590

Laird one of the original fader nods

734

00:39:48,360 --> 00:39:43,860

right there thank you Larry

735

00:39:50,790 --> 00:39:48,370

yeah behaving be well Laird when I say

736

00:39:52,680 --> 00:39:50,800

one of the original fader nods

737

00:39:55,290 --> 00:39:52,690

I am not kidding Laird has been with us

738

00:39:57,510 --> 00:39:55,300

since the very beginning of the show

739

00:39:59,280 --> 00:39:57,520

let's go to area code four zero eight

740

00:40:02,580 --> 00:39:59,290

you're up next on fade to black who's

741

00:40:04,230 --> 00:40:02,590

calling my jimmies death of Sacramento

742

00:40:06,030 --> 00:40:04,240

how are you I'm doing good Deb how are

743

00:40:06,740 --> 00:40:06,040

you happy fader night to you what's on

744

00:40:09,600 --> 00:40:06,750

your mind

745

00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:09,610

thank you and happy birthday in advance

746

00:40:12,750 --> 00:40:10,960

you know you've got to stop telling

747

00:40:14,910 --> 00:40:12,760

people your age because you do not even

748

00:40:15,590 --> 00:40:14,920

look like you're in your 50s so keep a

749

00:40:20,220 --> 00:40:15,600

lid on it

750

00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:20,230

yeah you know there you go well I mean

751

00:40:23,580 --> 00:40:22,240

if I told everybody I was 45 then

752

00:40:26,340 --> 00:40:23,590

they're gonna come out do do you look

753

00:40:28,560 --> 00:40:26,350

more like you're 50 so you know I'd

754

00:40:30,000 --> 00:40:28,570

rather I'd rather say I'm 55 and have

755

00:40:32,940 --> 00:40:30,010

somebody you know you look like you're

756

00:40:39,000 --> 00:40:32,950

about 45 and then you know okay

757

00:40:41,550 --> 00:40:39,010

all right that's how my brain works so I

758

00:40:44,370 --> 00:40:41,560

have a couple answers the Alicia

759

00:40:46,589 --> 00:40:44,380

Silverstone dress I was hung up

760

00:40:48,299 --> 00:40:46,599

called inside enough someone tweeted or

761

00:40:52,079 --> 00:40:48,309

emailed but it was an Alaia

762

00:40:53,940 --> 00:40:52,089

I think Oh a liar okay that make sense

763

00:40:56,009 --> 00:40:53,950

and then and then I'm going to take a

764

00:40:57,180 --> 00:40:56,019

guess at the bonus and Natasha

765

00:41:02,599 --> 00:40:57,190

because the Russian I'm going to say

766

00:41:05,490 --> 00:41:02,609

Romanoff I believe okay this is my mind

767

00:41:09,870 --> 00:41:05,500

okay this is my mind I could be wrong

768

00:41:14,519 --> 00:41:09,880

I believe it's Boris bad enough and the

769

00:41:15,539 --> 00:41:14,529

taco and Natasha even worse that's

770

00:41:17,609 --> 00:41:15,549

probably right

771

00:41:19,680 --> 00:41:17,619

I got enough that's why I was thinking

772

00:41:23,099 --> 00:41:19,690

Romanoff because it kind of sounds like

773

00:41:25,230 --> 00:41:23,109

it the Romanovs are you know a riot if

774

00:41:28,559 --> 00:41:25,240

achill Russian name and the cartoon was

775

00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:28,569

pretty stereotypical Popeye the Sailor I

776

00:41:31,829 --> 00:41:30,160

don't know it's just a wild guess you

777

00:41:36,380 --> 00:41:31,839

get the joke right get it

778

00:41:43,529 --> 00:41:36,390

Boris bad enough and Natasha even worse

779

00:41:46,470 --> 00:41:43,539

get it that's that goes back to my

780

00:41:48,720 --> 00:41:46,480

childhood that's what I really do so I

781

00:41:50,849 --> 00:41:48,730

know I'm saying the last names so I

782

00:41:52,920 --> 00:41:50,859

could have it wrong it could be Mandela

783

00:41:54,960 --> 00:41:52,930

effect I don't know but I believe it's

784

00:41:58,849 --> 00:41:54,970

Boers bad enough and Natasha even worse

785

00:42:03,029 --> 00:42:01,019

somebody's gonna correct me so it

786

00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:03,039

doesn't really matter well see hey I

787

00:42:06,059 --> 00:42:04,240

figured out what went on with your

788

00:42:08,670 --> 00:42:06,069

phones two options it's either the CIA

789

00:42:11,160 --> 00:42:08,680

because his last thing he said before he

790

00:42:15,589 --> 00:42:11,170

got cut off was and that quote he said

791

00:42:19,200 --> 00:42:15,599

the Cabal has a pretty tight grip on

792

00:42:21,480 --> 00:42:19,210

every country that has a national

793

00:42:24,120 --> 00:42:21,490

banking system and just as he said that

794

00:42:25,980 --> 00:42:24,130

boom he was gone you lost him yeah was

795

00:42:29,999 --> 00:42:25,990

that we're trying to make a point about

796

00:42:31,740 --> 00:42:30,009

the Cabal and then BOOM yeah the I

797

00:42:33,120 --> 00:42:31,750

didn't get a chance today it was very

798

00:42:34,920 --> 00:42:33,130

busy I didn't get a chance to go back

799

00:42:37,049 --> 00:42:34,930

and listen to the show I did get a ton

800

00:42:41,490 --> 00:42:37,059

of email and comments and stuff about it

801  
00:42:45,269 --> 00:42:41,500  
but there was that but it was the way

802  
00:42:48,779 --> 00:42:45,279  
that the phone system here started going

803  
00:42:54,900 --> 00:42:48,789  
haywire and I'm going to guess and say

804  
00:42:57,120 --> 00:42:54,910  
that at one point I had five phone calls

805  
00:42:57,570 --> 00:42:57,130  
from him coming in at the same time that

806  
00:43:03,030 --> 00:42:57,580  
were

807  
00:43:07,230 --> 00:43:03,040  
voicemails and yeah it was backwards you

808  
00:43:11,550 --> 00:43:07,240  
know and I I just I can't explain that

809  
00:43:15,080 --> 00:43:11,560  
and then I had a bunch of him calling in

810  
00:43:17,880 --> 00:43:15,090  
directly and I saw I turned them all off

811  
00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:17,890  
right I disconnected every single phone

812  
00:43:23,730 --> 00:43:20,800  
line but the audio was still there and

813  
00:43:26,130 --> 00:43:23,740

still playing multiple times overlapping

814

00:43:28,740 --> 00:43:26,140

each other and I was just watching the

815

00:43:33,090 --> 00:43:28,750

screen go tit I that's it I don't know I

816

00:43:34,470 --> 00:43:33,100

was just funny watching you in the

817

00:43:36,270 --> 00:43:34,480

bunker channel especially when the

818

00:43:42,870 --> 00:43:36,280

whistling started in your mouth what the

819

00:43:44,940 --> 00:43:42,880

bleep I'm so a climatic to it now Deb I

820

00:43:48,060 --> 00:43:44,950

just for whatever it was fun it was cool

821

00:43:51,120 --> 00:43:48,070

it was it was like radio gold you just

822

00:43:52,680 --> 00:43:51,130

kind of just let it all happen so there

823

00:43:54,330 --> 00:43:52,690

you go well the other option the other

824

00:43:56,730 --> 00:43:54,340

option I came up with this you know how

825

00:43:59,610 --> 00:43:56,740

they always say that November is the

826

00:44:02,880 --> 00:43:59,620

month of the year where the veil is the

827

00:44:05,040 --> 00:44:02,890

thinnest between the spiritual realm and

828

00:44:07,050 --> 00:44:05,050

our round so I'm gonna say you had a

829

00:44:10,290 --> 00:44:07,060

little bit of haunted ghost lines there

830

00:44:13,740 --> 00:44:10,300

who no no it was it was fun that's all I

831

00:44:15,240 --> 00:44:13,750

can say Deb yeah Haven be well enjoy

832

00:44:18,270 --> 00:44:15,250

your weekend and we'll see you right

833

00:44:25,050 --> 00:44:18,280

here on Monday take care dear thank you

834

00:44:28,440 --> 00:44:25,060

and and on Monday I had said earlier if

835

00:44:32,640 --> 00:44:28,450

you know what if there is noise in this

836

00:44:34,050 --> 00:44:32,650

line here I can see it coming in yeah

837

00:44:37,200 --> 00:44:34,060

you gotta turn me off in the background

838

00:44:39,600 --> 00:44:37,210

turn me off d'armée after me I'll see I

839

00:44:45,090 --> 00:44:39,610

can see it I can see it you see how I

840

00:44:47,370 --> 00:44:45,100

did that okay alright the paper that I

841

00:44:51,630 --> 00:44:47,380

had brought up and I think I mentioned

842

00:44:54,530 --> 00:44:51,640

it on the magical Egypt symposium and I

843

00:44:57,060 --> 00:44:54,540

brought it up think of Monday or Tuesday

844

00:45:00,120 --> 00:44:57,070

that author is going to be on with us on

845

00:45:03,450 --> 00:45:00,130

Monday so get ready for that let's go to

846

00:45:05,000 --> 00:45:03,460

area code is that two one four is that

847

00:45:07,650 --> 00:45:05,010

two one four you're up next

848

00:45:09,570 --> 00:45:07,660

hey Jimmy it's Jake from Dallas first

849

00:45:10,920 --> 00:45:09,580

time caller hey Jake from Dallas first

850

00:45:14,310 --> 00:45:10,930

time caller how are you

851

00:45:15,540 --> 00:45:14,320

I'm doing fantastic man you know I

852

00:45:16,920 --> 00:45:15,550

missed the intro to your show so I

853

00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:16,930

apologize you guys already covered it

854

00:45:21,360 --> 00:45:18,880

but this is worth talking about what's

855

00:45:23,310 --> 00:45:21,370

that in the last couple hours there's

856

00:45:24,330 --> 00:45:23,320

been some really exciting queue posts I

857

00:45:30,210 --> 00:45:24,340

don't know if you're aware of them have

858

00:45:31,740 --> 00:45:30,220

you seen him mm-hmm okay so his first

859

00:45:34,080 --> 00:45:31,750

post was pretty simple pretty enticing

860

00:45:37,020 --> 00:45:34,090

he just asked anons ready then 30

861

00:45:38,400 --> 00:45:37,030

seconds later he says memes ready and

862

00:45:40,740 --> 00:45:38,410

then about a minute after that he says

863

00:45:42,750 --> 00:45:40,750

are you ready to see arrests are you

864

00:45:46,320 --> 00:45:42,760

ready to see pain are you ready to be a

865

00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:46,330

part of history but how about that and

866

00:45:53,190 --> 00:45:50,800

well now and and well that was the end

867

00:45:54,840 --> 00:45:53,200

of the post there I wanted to have a

868

00:45:56,880 --> 00:45:54,850

shout out to David Wilcock I hope he's

869

00:45:58,040 --> 00:45:56,890

listening and he is David please call it

870

00:46:01,980 --> 00:45:58,050

I want to hear your take on all this

871

00:46:05,340 --> 00:46:01,990

well see you know my take on all of that

872

00:46:09,150 --> 00:46:05,350

and anybody listening to me right now we

873

00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:09,160

have been hearing about not only from

874

00:46:16,410 --> 00:46:12,880

David but all over the place about

875

00:46:18,360 --> 00:46:16,420

sealed indictments and you know 85

876

00:46:21,240 --> 00:46:18,370

million people are about to be arrested

877

00:46:26,760 --> 00:46:21,250

you know and this is all going down and

878

00:46:27,300 --> 00:46:26,770

here we well okay I I'm holding my

879

00:46:32,760 --> 00:46:27,310

breath

880

00:46:36,750 --> 00:46:32,770

that's all I just has to happen Manasa

881

00:46:39,900 --> 00:46:36,760

this Jake are you tired about about it

882

00:46:45,360 --> 00:46:39,910

do you actually think something is going

883

00:46:48,720 --> 00:46:45,370

on do you believe that there are 185

884

00:46:50,850 --> 00:46:48,730

million sealed indictments do you think

885

00:46:56,130 --> 00:46:50,860

that half of the United States is about

886

00:46:59,130 --> 00:46:56,140

to get arrested do you run wearing thin

887

00:47:01,650 --> 00:46:59,140

right be honest you know and I know

888

00:47:03,240 --> 00:47:01,660

they've left out there was 55,000 sealed

889

00:47:05,040 --> 00:47:03,250

indictment right I've been tracking that

890

00:47:07,280 --> 00:47:05,050

I've been following it since November

891

00:47:09,960 --> 00:47:07,290

when Q first came on the scene right and

892

00:47:11,940 --> 00:47:09,970

he always said you know trust the plan

893

00:47:14,070 --> 00:47:11,950

and have patience and yeah like I said

894

00:47:17,460 --> 00:47:14,080

my patience is wearing thin right but

895

00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:17,470

right I and I've been you know and David

896

00:47:22,980 --> 00:47:21,520

David has had some really really good

897

00:47:28,109 --> 00:47:22,990

insiders I'm really good in from

898

00:47:31,609 --> 00:47:28,119

nation and and I trust in in so many

899

00:47:34,770 --> 00:47:31,619

different things when it comes to this

900

00:47:37,100 --> 00:47:34,780

we are not talking about that there's a

901  
00:47:39,660 --> 00:47:37,110  
difference here we are not talking about

902  
00:47:43,140 --> 00:47:39,670  
Nibiru entering the solar system we're

903  
00:47:45,480 --> 00:47:43,150  
not talking about the possibility of

904  
00:47:47,910 --> 00:47:45,490  
that that's not what we're talking about

905  
00:47:51,150 --> 00:47:47,920  
here we're not talking about prophecy

906  
00:47:53,130 --> 00:47:51,160  
we're not talking about a Nostradamus

907  
00:47:54,540 --> 00:47:53,140  
end of times that's not what we're

908  
00:47:57,090 --> 00:47:54,550  
talking about we're talking about the

909  
00:47:59,609 --> 00:47:57,100  
court system the legal system sealed

910  
00:48:02,970 --> 00:47:59,619  
indictments and that now we're talking

911  
00:48:06,600 --> 00:48:02,980  
about very very very specific real-world

912  
00:48:10,290 --> 00:48:06,610  
scenarios okay so when you're talking

913  
00:48:12,870 --> 00:48:10,300

about stuff like this it better come to

914

00:48:16,770 --> 00:48:12,880

pass that's all that I'm saying I've

915

00:48:18,480 --> 00:48:16,780

gotten to the point now where I'll just

916

00:48:20,490 --> 00:48:18,490

wait for the day that it starts to go

917

00:48:21,780 --> 00:48:20,500

down you know I don't react to it

918

00:48:25,020 --> 00:48:21,790

anymore like I used to

919

00:48:26,700 --> 00:48:25,030

I hear yeah I understand where you're

920

00:48:28,710 --> 00:48:26,710

coming from I got a feeling you're not

921

00:48:30,420 --> 00:48:28,720

gonna be holding your breath much longer

922

00:48:32,700 --> 00:48:30,430

I think it just really is right around

923

00:48:33,720 --> 00:48:32,710

the corner well you know cute constantly

924

00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:33,730

said Red October

925

00:48:37,710 --> 00:48:35,440

and I think that that's really what it

926

00:48:41,730 --> 00:48:37,720

means well different time for the new

927

00:48:45,420 --> 00:48:41,740

terms well think about think about think

928

00:48:47,220 --> 00:48:45,430

about what it will do to reputations out

929

00:48:48,660 --> 00:48:47,230

there like David's and others that have

930

00:48:50,609 --> 00:48:48,670

been talking about this where actually

931

00:48:54,120 --> 00:48:50,619

this this really does happen and

932

00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:54,130

suddenly it opens up the door to all of

933

00:49:00,590 --> 00:48:57,760

the other situations that have been laid

934

00:49:04,070 --> 00:49:00,600

out in front of us and I'm talking about

935

00:49:06,480 --> 00:49:04,080

control conference I'm talking about

936

00:49:09,120 --> 00:49:06,490

governments and control and banking

937

00:49:11,160 --> 00:49:09,130

systems and and good and evil and the

938

00:49:13,290 --> 00:49:11,170

fight that is going on suddenly this all

939

00:49:15,720 --> 00:49:13,300

becomes a part of our reality everybody

940

00:49:17,849 --> 00:49:15,730

else is not just our community but this

941

00:49:20,250 --> 00:49:17,859

becomes a world situation and how great

942

00:49:23,400 --> 00:49:20,260

that would be if this actually comes up

943

00:49:25,710 --> 00:49:23,410

and and and surfaces for everybody to

944

00:49:27,120 --> 00:49:25,720

see not just inside of our community

945

00:49:29,880 --> 00:49:27,130

we've been talking about this for a long

946

00:49:33,630 --> 00:49:29,890

time but I'm talking about the world

947

00:49:35,340 --> 00:49:33,640

stage where this actually gets revealed

948

00:49:38,670 --> 00:49:35,350

then that that's a good thing

949

00:49:41,280 --> 00:49:38,680

man man man okay so we'll see and you

950

00:49:44,990 --> 00:49:41,290

know what what will this do what what

951  
00:49:48,450 --> 00:49:45,000  
would happen to the reputation of Q and

952  
00:49:51,060 --> 00:49:48,460  
all of the publicity that Q has had into

953  
00:49:54,150 --> 00:49:51,070  
the mass media and and the coverage that

954  
00:49:55,320 --> 00:49:54,160  
it has had if the the midterms come and

955  
00:49:57,330 --> 00:49:55,330  
go

956  
00:49:59,190 --> 00:49:57,340  
nothing happens there are no sealed

957  
00:50:00,900 --> 00:49:59,200  
indictments that are revealed no arrests

958  
00:50:03,900 --> 00:50:00,910  
happen and that now we've got to wait

959  
00:50:07,350 --> 00:50:03,910  
what two more years you know you know

960  
00:50:09,810 --> 00:50:07,360  
and and and and then Q Q becomes

961  
00:50:12,570 --> 00:50:09,820  
insignificant and then it just turns out

962  
00:50:16,950 --> 00:50:12,580  
it's just been a joke played on you and

963  
00:50:17,760 --> 00:50:16,960

me and and everybody else so you're

964

00:50:19,770 --> 00:50:17,770

going that way

965

00:50:21,810 --> 00:50:19,780

and was in far too many too many

966

00:50:24,750 --> 00:50:21,820

instances where his predictions have

967

00:50:28,050 --> 00:50:24,760

already come true and like for instance

968

00:50:29,730 --> 00:50:28,060

John McCain his death somebody asked Q

969

00:50:31,980 --> 00:50:29,740

when was John McCain gonna face justice

970

00:50:33,870 --> 00:50:31,990

and his response was every dog has a day

971

00:50:35,760 --> 00:50:33,880

and to go and look at the calendar the

972

00:50:37,080 --> 00:50:35,770

day that John McCain died was

973

00:50:38,580 --> 00:50:37,090

international dog day

974

00:50:39,840 --> 00:50:38,590

you know there's just so many little

975

00:50:42,810 --> 00:50:39,850

cryptic things like that where he's

976

00:50:44,940 --> 00:50:42,820

proven to be correct right um and you

977

00:50:47,280 --> 00:50:44,950

know you're right if if what you said

978

00:50:51,000 --> 00:50:47,290

turned out to be the case where nothing

979

00:50:53,840 --> 00:50:51,010

happened gosh you know it would go away

980

00:50:55,980 --> 00:50:53,850

and we would all be being grown what

981

00:50:59,160 --> 00:50:55,990

really don't see it that way I don't

982

00:51:01,170 --> 00:50:59,170

happen and and Jake this is something

983

00:51:02,790 --> 00:51:01,180

else that I have been talking about for

984

00:51:05,340 --> 00:51:02,800

the last couple of days which is you

985

00:51:08,970 --> 00:51:05,350

know chaos and with the internet and

986

00:51:11,880 --> 00:51:08,980

social media and mass media has done to

987

00:51:15,290 --> 00:51:11,890

everybody to play on emotions and this

988

00:51:18,360 --> 00:51:15,300

is another example of that in where

989

00:51:21,060 --> 00:51:18,370

polls from cue and others and videos

990

00:51:24,360 --> 00:51:21,070

that people opposed in response to cue

991

00:51:26,430 --> 00:51:24,370

and and getting everybody emotionally

992

00:51:27,240 --> 00:51:26,440

wrapped up in this that's the power of

993

00:51:29,130 --> 00:51:27,250

the Internet

994

00:51:31,920 --> 00:51:29,140

you know I hear the passion in your

995

00:51:35,520 --> 00:51:31,930

voice right now you know so I'm aware of

996

00:51:37,350 --> 00:51:35,530

that but it's also what would happen

997

00:51:39,240 --> 00:51:37,360

emotionally to everybody if to all of

998

00:51:42,690 --> 00:51:39,250

this you know that has got so much

999

00:51:45,510 --> 00:51:42,700

invested in all of this like yourself

1000

00:51:47,900 --> 00:51:45,520

and others I mean Q is a very

1001  
00:51:51,589 --> 00:51:47,910  
influential poster these days I'm

1002  
00:51:55,520 --> 00:51:51,599  
seriously what would happen if everybody

1003  
00:52:00,140 --> 00:51:55,530  
just got the the carpet yanked out from

1004  
00:52:01,700 --> 00:52:00,150  
underneath them you know and I know I

1005  
00:52:04,460 --> 00:52:01,710  
know and I don't want to see that so

1006  
00:52:06,380 --> 00:52:04,470  
let's just just just wait you know it's

1007  
00:52:08,029 --> 00:52:06,390  
all cool take a deep breath if it

1008  
00:52:11,569 --> 00:52:08,039  
happens it happens if it doesn't it

1009  
00:52:13,220 --> 00:52:11,579  
doesn't life will still go on so think

1010  
00:52:15,410 --> 00:52:13,230  
about that Jake and don't be a stranger

1011  
00:52:17,960 --> 00:52:15,420  
man you know how much we love first-time

1012  
00:52:18,740 --> 00:52:17,970  
callers here thank you so much yeah I

1013  
00:52:22,279 --> 00:52:18,750

appreciate it

1014

00:52:24,650 --> 00:52:22,289

enjoy your weekend yeah you do that's a

1015

00:52:28,279 --> 00:52:24,660

great phone call right there

1016

00:52:31,940 --> 00:52:28,289

I it's exactly what I have been talking

1017

00:52:35,870 --> 00:52:31,950

about when I am referring to emotions

1018

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:35,880

and and what has been happening and this

1019

00:52:41,690 --> 00:52:39,119

this unraveling I I don't want to see

1020

00:52:45,980 --> 00:52:41,700

that we need to somehow get a timeout

1021

00:52:47,599 --> 00:52:45,990

going on let's go to area code three two

1022

00:52:50,630 --> 00:52:47,609

three you're up next on fade to black

1023

00:52:52,880 --> 00:52:50,640

who's calling hey Jimmy this date in

1024

00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:52,890

South LA how you doing hey Dave in South

1025

00:53:00,680 --> 00:52:58,400

LA how are you I'm doing well

1026

00:53:02,510 --> 00:53:00,690

first of all I wanted to answer the

1027

00:53:04,490 --> 00:53:02,520

question on boris and Natasha I think

1028

00:53:07,069 --> 00:53:04,500

it's up there in the in the sandbox but

1029

00:53:10,519 --> 00:53:07,079

if listeners aren't in the sandbox it's

1030

00:53:14,150 --> 00:53:10,529

Boris added novels would to be aha and

1031

00:53:22,730 --> 00:53:14,160

the possibly Oh Natasha fetch all right

1032

00:53:25,880 --> 00:53:22,740

that was it yeah yeah man go quit what's

1033

00:53:31,760 --> 00:53:25,890

that what opera says the last name of

1034

00:53:36,230 --> 00:53:31,770

Boris come from okay you got me there

1035

00:53:40,039 --> 00:53:36,240

you got me what novel what novel feature

1036

00:53:45,260 --> 00:53:40,049

the characters boris and Natasha what

1037

00:53:48,799 --> 00:53:45,270

novel okay that's good David you got me

1038

00:53:49,519 --> 00:53:48,809

man okay I answer to number one number

1039

00:53:52,940 --> 00:53:49,529

one

1040

00:53:56,930 --> 00:53:52,950

Boris good enough is that right with the

1041

00:54:01,309 --> 00:53:56,940

band you get that enough ah about email

1042

00:54:05,689 --> 00:54:01,319

okay second listen Natasha

1043

00:54:11,199 --> 00:54:05,699

characters from warranties is that right

1044

00:54:21,769 --> 00:54:11,209

is that right you can you can verify

1045

00:54:23,809 --> 00:54:21,779

Rita just posted that I'm a downer she's

1046

00:54:26,089 --> 00:54:23,819

funny

1047

00:54:27,890 --> 00:54:26,099

what do you think about these cue post

1048

00:54:32,479 --> 00:54:27,900

what do you think is actually going on

1049

00:54:33,410 --> 00:54:32,489

they're just not grabbing my attention

1050

00:54:35,900 --> 00:54:33,420

right now

1051  
00:54:38,630 --> 00:54:35,910  
you know I with all these things that

1052  
00:54:40,160 --> 00:54:38,640  
might be said a little incredible I've

1053  
00:54:42,799 --> 00:54:40,170  
got a wait-and-see attitude don't hold

1054  
00:54:47,239 --> 00:54:42,809  
my breath and until something you know

1055  
00:54:49,729 --> 00:54:47,249  
is really really really there I'm not

1056  
00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:49,739  
I'm not gonna spend my time on okay you

1057  
00:54:54,380 --> 00:54:51,839  
know what that's a good that's a good

1058  
00:54:59,239 --> 00:54:54,390  
way to go that's a good way to go if you

1059  
00:55:03,380 --> 00:54:59,249  
go that road Dave you won't be wrong

1060  
00:55:05,779 --> 00:55:03,390  
you won't be bummed out and you you know

1061  
00:55:09,019 --> 00:55:05,789  
what I mean that that's the right that's

1062  
00:55:11,349 --> 00:55:09,029  
the right that's the right way to go

1063  
00:55:16,329 --> 00:55:11,359

that's you know what that's the best I

1064

00:55:19,880 --> 00:55:16,339

guess yesterday and same thing but I

1065

00:55:22,099 --> 00:55:19,890

heard him out and listening everything

1066

00:55:28,729 --> 00:55:22,109

you said and it's like okay time will

1067

00:55:33,859 --> 00:55:28,739

tell I think that this this community

1068

00:55:37,729 --> 00:55:33,869

and has the right way of handling mr.

1069

00:55:40,400 --> 00:55:37,739

rice which is the same way that they

1070

00:55:46,910 --> 00:55:40,410

dealt with Corey same way that they

1071

00:55:48,829 --> 00:55:46,920

dealt with Emery which is we will give

1072

00:55:52,640 --> 00:55:48,839

everybody the opportunity you know

1073

00:55:54,319 --> 00:55:52,650

that's that's it and and we'll see we'll

1074

00:55:56,779 --> 00:55:54,329

make up our own minds but we'll give it

1075

00:55:58,729 --> 00:55:56,789

time and you know I think the jury is

1076

00:56:01,640 --> 00:55:58,739

still out and it has to be that way

1077

00:56:06,019 --> 00:56:01,650

which is cool if you go back and you

1078

00:56:07,939 --> 00:56:06,029

listen to Corey's first show here on

1079

00:56:11,660 --> 00:56:07,949

fade to black or quarters first show on

1080

00:56:13,940 --> 00:56:11,670

coast to coast or when Corey was

1081

00:56:19,309 --> 00:56:13,950

at the conscious life Expo a couple of

1082

00:56:23,660 --> 00:56:19,319

years ago he remember his voice he

1083

00:56:26,959 --> 00:56:23,670

couldn't even talk you know and but you

1084

00:56:31,219 --> 00:56:26,969

know we we just allowed time and and and

1085

00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:31,229

and the opportunity to speak and answer

1086

00:56:35,930 --> 00:56:33,839

questions and and and move forward and

1087

00:56:38,420 --> 00:56:35,940

that's what you have to do with Jason

1088

00:56:42,289 --> 00:56:38,430

you know that was his first time doing

1089

00:56:45,920 --> 00:56:42,299

radio last night and and he got through

1090

00:56:49,249 --> 00:56:45,930

it somehow he did it ain't easy man it's

1091

00:56:52,370 --> 00:56:49,259

not it is not and you know when you're

1092

00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:52,380

going through this and literally on the

1093

00:56:58,160 --> 00:56:55,680

hot seat you're doing that but you're

1094

00:57:01,299 --> 00:56:58,170

always thinking about who is out there

1095

00:57:04,640 --> 00:57:01,309

listening which is not the way to go and

1096

00:57:07,489 --> 00:57:04,650

on a radio show but you can't help it be

1097

00:57:10,729 --> 00:57:07,499

that way when it's your first time on

1098

00:57:13,459 --> 00:57:10,739

the last thing that I think about Dave

1099

00:57:15,079 --> 00:57:13,469

and you know this is I don't think about

1100

00:57:20,709 --> 00:57:15,089

how many people are listening to this

1101  
00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:20,719  
show it's right now it's just you and I

1102  
00:57:27,499 --> 00:57:25,440  
you know and but but I've had to do 5 6

1103  
00:57:29,959 --> 00:57:27,509  
7 8 9 10 years of broadcast to get to

1104  
00:57:31,630 --> 00:57:29,969  
that point you know and him coming on

1105  
00:57:35,059 --> 00:57:31,640  
this show for the first time last night

1106  
00:57:37,400 --> 00:57:35,069  
and that's tough it ain't easy well as

1107  
00:57:40,699 --> 00:57:37,410  
Dave thank you for the phone call thank

1108  
00:57:43,900 --> 00:57:40,709  
you for stumping the panel you did good

1109  
00:57:46,699 --> 00:57:43,910  
there Warren peace I had no idea and

1110  
00:57:48,799 --> 00:57:46,709  
Natasha fatale you're absolutely right

1111  
00:57:53,509 --> 00:57:48,809  
all right why don't let you go with one

1112  
00:57:55,130 --> 00:57:53,519  
question what's it to marinate on and

1113  
00:57:59,890 --> 00:57:55,140

this is this is not just a turn of

1114

00:58:03,799 --> 00:57:59,900

brains but is time long or is it wide

1115

00:58:04,430 --> 00:58:03,809

why can't it be both why can't it be

1116

00:58:07,640 --> 00:58:04,440

empty

1117

00:58:10,819 --> 00:58:07,650

why can't it be done this is okay then

1118

00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:10,829

I'll let you stew on this time we know

1119

00:58:17,359 --> 00:58:14,400

goes in one direction that's the what

1120

00:58:19,939 --> 00:58:17,369

you can't go backwards with time at

1121

00:58:22,440 --> 00:58:19,949

least that's what we believe because of

1122

00:58:25,230 --> 00:58:22,450

watches and clocks and

1123

00:58:27,089 --> 00:58:25,240

and everything okay so I get that but

1124

00:58:30,569 --> 00:58:27,099

when you're in space if you're out there

1125

00:58:33,660 --> 00:58:30,579

floating in space now time is gonna go

1126

00:58:36,720 --> 00:58:33,670

in any direction that you're pointing at

1127

00:58:39,630 --> 00:58:36,730

or looking at you know that's that's a

1128

00:58:42,210 --> 00:58:39,640

bizarre thing right now our earth is is

1129

00:58:44,700 --> 00:58:42,220

rotating in one direction right the Sun

1130

00:58:46,410 --> 00:58:44,710

is coming up every 24 hours we're

1131

00:58:50,010 --> 00:58:46,420

dealing with all of that but out there

1132

00:58:53,819 --> 00:58:50,020

in space you don't have that you know so

1133

00:58:56,549 --> 00:58:53,829

how would time feel out there you know

1134

00:59:00,990 --> 00:58:56,559

and the direction that you're facing in

1135

00:59:04,170 --> 00:59:01,000

is the direction of time so could you go

1136

00:59:05,370 --> 00:59:04,180

backwards in it that's a that's all you

1137

00:59:08,280 --> 00:59:05,380

know and the reason why I bring that up

1138

00:59:10,530 --> 00:59:08,290

is because of space-time you know and

1139

00:59:13,020 --> 00:59:10,540

the possibility of other dimensions and

1140

00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:13,030

and string theory and how how this

1141

00:59:20,520 --> 00:59:17,200

starts to come into play well I'm not so

1142

00:59:24,480 --> 00:59:20,530

sure you know and with one other thought

1143

00:59:28,339 --> 00:59:24,490

you know a galaxy spirals right right

1144

00:59:32,700 --> 00:59:28,349

yeah right okay so if it's spiraling

1145

00:59:35,520 --> 00:59:32,710

each ring of the spiral is older than

1146

00:59:39,900 --> 00:59:35,530

the ring that's in front of it closer to

1147

00:59:43,559 --> 00:59:39,910

the center right right so what would

1148

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:43,569

happen if you jumped from one spiral to

1149

00:59:52,530 --> 00:59:47,520

the other if you went in or went out

1150

00:59:55,020 --> 00:59:52,540

what happens to time then [h\_\_\h] okay

1151

01:00:01,160 --> 00:59:55,030

chew on that and have a great weekend

1152

01:00:04,020 --> 01:00:01,170

Dave absolutely Dave from South Central

1153

01:00:07,049 --> 01:00:04,030

Los Angeles I'm gonna take a break right

1154

01:00:10,890 --> 01:00:07,059

here it is Thursday night it's open

1155

01:00:13,530 --> 01:00:10,900

lines all night long I'm your hippie

1156

01:00:15,960 --> 01:00:13,540

church if you're on hold stay right

1157

01:00:18,270 --> 01:00:15,970

there I'll get to everybody that's what

1158

01:00:19,470 --> 01:00:18,280

it is it's open lines all my long fade

1159

01:00:23,099 --> 01:00:19,480

to black I'm the game change your

1160

01:00:24,210 --> 01:00:23,109

network and kg RA the planet stay with

1161

01:00:39,560 --> 01:00:24,220

me all right

1162

01:00:43,170 --> 01:00:41,329

[Music]

1163

01:00:45,299 --> 01:00:43,180

this is fade to black

1164

01:00:48,990 --> 01:00:45,309

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1165

01:00:53,460 --> 01:00:49,000

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1166

01:00:56,339 --> 01:00:53,470

alliance this is kg are a digital

1167

01:01:00,120 --> 01:00:56,349

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1168

01:01:02,099 --> 01:01:00,130

Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1169

01:01:06,150 --> 01:01:02,109

important information what's to be said

1170

01:01:08,579 --> 01:01:06,160

about CBD ancient life oil calm our CBD

1171

01:01:11,099 --> 01:01:08,589

is made from hemp and has point zero

1172

01:01:14,130 --> 01:01:11,109

zero three THC which means this

1173

01:01:16,410 --> 01:01:14,140

wonderful product won't get you high no

1174

01:01:18,870 --> 01:01:16,420

matter what amount you take what a CBD

1175

01:01:21,720 --> 01:01:18,880

do for the body my hands are tied but

1176

01:01:23,849 --> 01:01:21,730

you can Google CBD benefits and be

1177

01:01:25,890 --> 01:01:23,859

astounded when you're finished reading

1178

01:01:28,620 --> 01:01:25,900

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1179

01:01:31,349 --> 01:01:28,630

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1180

01:01:33,809 --> 01:01:31,359

and purchase life is good when you feel

1181

01:01:36,120 --> 01:01:33,819

good people are tired of pain people are

1182

01:01:38,370 --> 01:01:36,130

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1183

01:01:41,490 --> 01:01:38,380

help them with you fill in the blank

1184

01:01:43,650 --> 01:01:41,500

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1185

01:01:46,680 --> 01:01:43,660

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1186

01:01:48,180 --> 01:01:46,690

helping people one by one by one

1187

01:01:51,539 --> 01:01:48,190

if you wonder how good the product is

1188

01:01:54,029 --> 01:01:51,549

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1189

01:02:03,569 --> 01:01:54,039

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1190

01:02:08,049 --> 01:02:06,190

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1191

01:02:11,049 --> 01:02:08,059

planet and you're listening to my good

1192

01:02:13,599 --> 01:02:11,059

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1193

01:02:18,190 --> 01:02:13,609

on the game changer network and the kgr

1194

01:02:20,319 --> 01:02:18,200

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1195

01:02:41,620 --> 01:02:20,329

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1196

01:02:44,349 --> 01:02:41,630

radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1197

01:02:46,420 --> 01:02:44,359

with NGO Prem angiogram is the original

1198

01:02:48,489 --> 01:02:46,430

liquid oral chelation supplement

1199

01:02:50,650 --> 01:02:48,499

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1200

01:02:52,199 --> 01:02:50,660

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1201

01:02:54,279 --> 01:02:52,209

arteries that can cause blockages

1202

01:02:56,170 --> 01:02:54,289

scientific research proves the active

1203

01:02:58,440 --> 01:02:56,180

ingredient in angio primp has superior

1204

01:03:00,819 --> 01:02:58,450

oral chelation action that helps promote

1205

01:03:02,920 --> 01:03:00,829

cardiovascular health find out more go

1206

01:03:05,019 --> 01:03:02,930

to angio primm calm talk to a trained

1207

01:03:07,150 --> 01:03:05,029

consultant by calling angio primm toll

1208

01:03:10,390 --> 01:03:07,160

free eight seven seven eighty two

1209

01:03:11,920 --> 01:03:10,400

seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1210

01:03:13,930 --> 01:03:11,930

Church of fade to black and you can

1211

01:03:17,140 --> 01:03:13,940

become an official fade or not by just

1212

01:03:20,859 --> 01:03:17,150

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1213

01:03:22,359 --> 01:03:20,869

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1214

01:03:24,910 --> 01:03:22,369

talk about something serious for a

1215

01:03:27,160 --> 01:03:24,920

minute your age getting old has its

1216

01:03:29,469 --> 01:03:27,170

perks but remember being a few years

1217

01:03:31,630 --> 01:03:29,479

younger you know your hair was thicker

1218

01:03:33,670 --> 01:03:31,640

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1219

01:03:35,829 --> 01:03:33,680

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1220

01:03:37,959 --> 01:03:35,839

just felt better well we can't turn back

1221

01:03:40,900 --> 01:03:37,969

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1222

01:03:43,269 --> 01:03:40,910

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1223

01:03:45,880 --> 01:03:43,279

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1224

01:03:47,380 --> 01:03:45,890

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1225

01:03:49,509 --> 01:03:47,390

supplement that helps your body maintain

1226

01:03:52,299 --> 01:03:49,519

its peak performance and fight the aging

1227

01:03:53,769 --> 01:03:52,309

process imagine sleeping better looking

1228

01:03:56,319 --> 01:03:53,779

better and feeling better

1229

01:03:58,239 --> 01:03:56,329

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1230

01:04:00,880 --> 01:03:58,249

thousands of people just like you at

1231

01:04:02,709 --> 01:04:00,890

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1232

01:04:04,269 --> 01:04:02,719

imagine how it will feel when your

1233

01:04:06,729 --> 01:04:04,279

family and friends are asking you what

1234

01:04:09,339 --> 01:04:06,739

you did to look so good your secret will

1235

01:04:11,559 --> 01:04:09,349

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1236

01:04:13,719 --> 01:04:11,569

looking better and feeling better learn

1237

01:04:15,220 --> 01:04:13,729

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1238

01:04:23,560 --> 01:04:15,230

nature's youth calm

1239

01:04:25,780 --> 01:04:23,570

right Kayla from conscious life Expo and

1240

01:04:28,000 --> 01:04:25,790

you're listening to fade to black with

1241

01:04:30,280 --> 01:04:28,010

Jimmy Church who holds the lucky pony

1242

01:04:35,290 --> 01:04:30,290

record for the best astrological chart

1243

01:04:36,910 --> 01:04:35,300

since 1963 true story this is Micah

1244

01:04:38,770 --> 01:04:36,920

Hank's of the gray lien report and

1245

01:04:40,540 --> 01:04:38,780

you're listening to Jimmy church on fade

1246

01:04:42,580 --> 01:04:40,550

to black across the globe on the

1247

01:04:45,570 --> 01:04:42,590

GameChanger radio network and the one

1248

01:04:49,590 --> 01:04:45,580

and only kgr a radio the planet

1249

01:04:49,910 --> 01:04:49,600

[Music]

1250

01:05:05,210 --> 01:04:49,920

[Applause]

1251

01:05:08,120 --> 01:05:05,220

[Music]

1252

01:05:12,289 --> 01:05:08,130

welcome back fade to black Thursday

1253

01:05:16,880 --> 01:05:12,299

night a tonight's open lines all night

1254

01:05:20,690 --> 01:05:16,890

long three two three eight two five five

1255

01:05:24,680 --> 01:05:20,700

zero four five four three two three two

1256

01:05:29,539 --> 01:05:24,690

seven five nine six nine five or eight

1257

01:05:33,799 --> 01:05:29,549

one eight nine two one six nine two nine

1258

01:05:35,329 --> 01:05:33,809

let's go to area code nine one five you

1259

01:05:41,450 --> 01:05:35,339

are up next on fade to black who's

1260

01:05:44,750 --> 01:05:41,460

calling please Brad from Gulf Breeze how

1261

01:05:48,799 --> 01:05:44,760

are you man yes any any sightings any

1262

01:05:50,599 --> 01:05:48,809

sightings Gulf Breeze man that's Lucy I

1263

01:05:52,670 --> 01:05:50,609

know talking about I'm always looking

1264

01:05:54,589 --> 01:05:52,680

for them yes the u.s. yeah that's right

1265

01:05:57,799 --> 01:05:54,599

man Gulf Breeze man that's where it went

1266

01:05:59,539 --> 01:05:57,809

down there for for for a minute for a

1267

01:06:01,250 --> 01:05:59,549

minute oh there's so many bases around

1268

01:06:03,799 --> 01:06:01,260

here we're just surrounded by so many

1269

01:06:06,380 --> 01:06:03,809

different navy bases and special ops and

1270

01:06:08,180 --> 01:06:06,390

I believe this Delta the stuff playing

1271

01:06:09,230 --> 01:06:08,190

was brought out around this area so you

1272

01:06:11,569 --> 01:06:09,240

just never know what's going on right

1273

01:06:14,630 --> 01:06:11,579

yeah you don't you don't and the Gulf

1274

01:06:16,760 --> 01:06:14,640

Breeze photographs that were all over

1275

01:06:18,920 --> 01:06:16,770

the place and in the mid-80s I'll never

1276

01:06:22,039 --> 01:06:18,930

forget a man and the you know caller

1277

01:06:24,200 --> 01:06:22,049

photograph it's like wow but I think

1278

01:06:30,620 --> 01:06:24,210

somebody got caught but that's all

1279

01:06:32,359 --> 01:06:30,630

another yeah I sold the house and like

1280

01:06:34,930 --> 01:06:32,369

the new owners of the house of the

1281

01:06:41,900 --> 01:06:34,940

realtor would ever found

1282

01:06:44,450 --> 01:06:41,910

yeah the model in the Attic me out so

1283

01:06:46,160 --> 01:06:44,460

what's on your mind tonight well first

1284

01:06:49,069 --> 01:06:46,170

off I want to say I'm an old old Tom

1285

01:06:50,569 --> 01:06:49,079

croci insider and I'm not blowing your

1286

01:06:51,740 --> 01:06:50,579

horn but you are definitely favorite

1287

01:06:53,120 --> 01:06:51,750

guest I haven't heard you for a couple

1288

01:06:55,269 --> 01:06:53,130

weeks so looking forward to hearing you

1289

01:06:57,859 --> 01:06:55,279

again on coast but I haven't listened to

1290

01:06:59,420 --> 01:06:57,869

fade to black in a while flashy about I

1291

01:07:00,680 --> 01:06:59,430

hate to say it about two years I do

1292

01:07:02,839 --> 01:07:00,690

remember the last time I do listen you

1293

01:07:05,720 --> 01:07:02,849

were in Roswell for their convention and

1294

01:07:07,519 --> 01:07:05,730

oh that was a lovely show yeah yeah it

1295

01:07:12,289 --> 01:07:07,529

was it was I think that about the same

1296

01:07:15,170 --> 01:07:12,299

time you saw the siding at Josh settings

1297

01:07:18,200 --> 01:07:15,180

yeah yeah Joshua sure yes sir that's

1298

01:07:19,099 --> 01:07:18,210

right I had a question for you I was

1299

01:07:20,900 --> 01:07:19,109

going through some gold

1300

01:07:22,670 --> 01:07:20,910

all shows that you've done and I ran

1301

01:07:26,359 --> 01:07:22,680

through the show that you did with mr.

1302

01:07:31,370 --> 01:07:26,369

Andrew the bossy I think his name is a

1303

01:07:33,319 --> 01:07:31,380

can't Andrew basiago Tiago Machado

1304

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:33,329

yes sir and I just wanted to know what

1305

01:07:39,739 --> 01:07:36,559

you thought about his very very detailed

1306

01:07:41,690 --> 01:07:39,749

stories and what he's coming the Pegasus

1307

01:07:43,279 --> 01:07:41,700

project I've heard about Tetons and I I

1308

01:07:45,079 --> 01:07:43,289

can't wrap my head around it I really

1309

01:07:46,940 --> 01:07:45,089

want to believe him and I always have

1310

01:07:47,960 --> 01:07:46,950

enough in mind I just wanted to get your

1311

01:07:53,420 --> 01:07:47,970

two cents on it

1312

01:07:57,019 --> 01:07:53,430

well he I've hung out with Andrew okay

1313

01:08:00,829 --> 01:07:57,029

and I did a TV show with him a couple of

1314

01:08:02,329 --> 01:08:00,839

years ago and you know I've hung out

1315

01:08:04,999 --> 01:08:02,339

with him and I was you know I've been

1316

01:08:10,670 --> 01:08:05,009

able to you know just sit and and and

1317

01:08:12,680 --> 01:08:10,680

just talk privately and what I get from

1318

01:08:15,499 --> 01:08:12,690

him now and this is the other thing and

1319

01:08:17,809 --> 01:08:15,509

if he's if he's listening right now we

1320

01:08:19,879 --> 01:08:17,819

used to we used to talk on the phone

1321

01:08:22,220 --> 01:08:19,889

quite often he would he would call and

1322

01:08:25,640 --> 01:08:22,230

we you know we talked and of course he

1323

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:25,650

went through the the campaign the

1324

01:08:34,579 --> 01:08:28,080

campaign that's right he went through

1325

01:08:38,859 --> 01:08:34,589

that and so there Andrew like just like

1326

01:08:41,689 --> 01:08:38,869

anybody that that comes forward with

1327

01:08:45,019 --> 01:08:41,699

something like that it's a pretty

1328

01:08:48,709 --> 01:08:45,029

remarkable life that he has gone through

1329

01:08:51,590 --> 01:08:48,719

right so we have to listen to it and and

1330

01:08:55,910 --> 01:08:51,600

I say the same thing just like I did

1331

01:08:59,180 --> 01:08:55,920

with Jason rice last night we have to

1332

01:08:59,660 --> 01:08:59,190

look at it like one of three ways that's

1333

01:09:06,050 --> 01:08:59,670

it

1334

01:09:07,189 --> 01:09:06,060

fourth but there's three ways to look at

1335

01:09:12,140 --> 01:09:07,199

it number one

1336

01:09:14,349 --> 01:09:12,150

the events as described are real okay

1337

01:09:18,859 --> 01:09:14,359

that's number one number two

1338

01:09:21,459 --> 01:09:18,869

these are implanted memories they are

1339

01:09:23,959 --> 01:09:21,469

not real and somebody out there

1340

01:09:27,410 --> 01:09:23,969

implanted these memories and that's

1341

01:09:29,450 --> 01:09:27,420

that's just as scary as number one as

1342

01:09:31,220 --> 01:09:29,460

them being real if somebody is

1343

01:09:32,400 --> 01:09:31,230

implanting these memories and you

1344

01:09:34,680 --> 01:09:32,410

believe that they are real

1345

01:09:38,610 --> 01:09:34,690

that's criminal right so that that's a

1346

01:09:43,020 --> 01:09:38,620

bad situation number three the person is

1347

01:09:46,800 --> 01:09:43,030

crazy right schizophrenic and everything

1348

01:09:53,310 --> 01:09:46,810

is made up and that is just as scary as

1349

01:09:57,030 --> 01:09:53,320

number two or number one right right and

1350

01:09:59,640 --> 01:09:57,040

then number four the person is lying and

1351

01:10:03,090 --> 01:09:59,650

they are doing it for financial gain

1352

01:10:09,720 --> 01:10:03,100

that it is all made up that's it those

1353

01:10:12,330 --> 01:10:09,730

are the four situations right and when

1354

01:10:13,530 --> 01:10:12,340

it comes to Andrew he falls into one of

1355

01:10:17,610 --> 01:10:13,540

those four categories

1356

01:10:21,180 --> 01:10:17,620

so does Cori good so does Jason rice you

1357

01:10:28,010 --> 01:10:21,190

know and while David hasn't claimed you

1358

01:10:31,260 --> 01:10:28,020

know to be a time traveler would like

1359

01:10:32,940 --> 01:10:31,270

not Lantis but the Antarctica stuff like

1360

01:10:34,320 --> 01:10:32,950

we're good to it that stuff sounds

1361

01:10:36,240 --> 01:10:34,330

amazing I just want to see hopefully

1362

01:10:40,350 --> 01:10:36,250

some of it come to the right no for

1363

01:10:43,260 --> 01:10:40,360

fried right yeah go ahead go ahead

1364

01:10:45,270 --> 01:10:43,270

Moulton say is a the fourth option goes

1365

01:10:46,920 --> 01:10:45,280

do you know if he has any books out so

1366

01:10:49,050 --> 01:10:46,930

no he didn't have any books out I was

1367

01:10:52,470 --> 01:10:49,060

wondering if how would you make money

1368

01:10:55,980 --> 01:10:52,480

off that's right that's right but you

1369

01:10:57,570 --> 01:10:55,990

know you have when I say make money you

1370

01:10:59,880 --> 01:10:57,580

know they want it they you know they're

1371

01:11:02,370 --> 01:10:59,890

doing it for fame or their you know

1372

01:11:04,590 --> 01:11:02,380

they've clear their own reasons to go

1373

01:11:06,150 --> 01:11:04,600

and do that but but that's it that's

1374

01:11:07,950 --> 01:11:06,160

what I'm saying so for number four is

1375

01:11:10,620 --> 01:11:07,960

that it's all made up you know it's just

1376

01:11:14,340 --> 01:11:10,630

a big lied to big hoax for for whatever

1377

01:11:16,680 --> 01:11:14,350

reason but that's that's I I think

1378

01:11:19,590 --> 01:11:16,690

anybody would fall into those four

1379

01:11:21,540 --> 01:11:19,600

categories that have a situation like

1380

01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:21,550

this weather where they're bringing it

1381

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:24,400

forward and I don't know you know and

1382

01:11:31,170 --> 01:11:27,040

that goes with abductions or you know

1383

01:11:34,010 --> 01:11:31,180

going to Mars or Jupiter or et contact

1384

01:11:36,450 --> 01:11:34,020

or any any of these situations where I'm

1385

01:11:39,690 --> 01:11:36,460

interviewing somebody that has made

1386

01:11:42,510 --> 01:11:39,700

contact and they're they're you know we

1387

01:11:44,750 --> 01:11:42,520

we have to stop and think about what are

1388

01:11:47,330 --> 01:11:44,760

the possibilities here

1389

01:11:49,940 --> 01:11:47,340

and they don't really overlap they don't

1390

01:11:52,580 --> 01:11:49,950

blend into each other each situation is

1391

01:11:54,350 --> 01:11:52,590

I think is a very unique thing a B C or

1392

01:11:56,660 --> 01:11:54,360

D one two three or four

1393

01:11:59,600 --> 01:11:56,670

that's what we're dealing with and we

1394

01:12:02,780 --> 01:11:59,610

have to figure it out you know I don't

1395

01:12:07,130 --> 01:12:02,790

know I I really honestly don't know I

1396

01:12:10,490 --> 01:12:07,140

have sat with Andrew now remember one

1397

01:12:13,220 --> 01:12:10,500

time we were having lunch and it was

1398

01:12:16,370 --> 01:12:13,230

just the two of us we were alone in this

1399

01:12:20,360 --> 01:12:16,380

theatre theatre what am I saying theatre

1400

01:12:24,020 --> 01:12:20,370

was like a soundstage we were at a at a

1401

01:12:27,200 --> 01:12:24,030

TV studio right and we were in this

1402

01:12:29,570 --> 01:12:27,210

print per to purchase a projection area

1403

01:12:31,370 --> 01:12:29,580

anyway so we're having lunch and we had

1404

01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:31,380

about an hour and I sat and talked to

1405

01:12:37,970 --> 01:12:35,520

him he we didn't talk about sports we

1406

01:12:42,979 --> 01:12:37,980

didn't talk about politics we didn't

1407

01:12:45,560 --> 01:12:42,989

talk about cars clothes no we he talked

1408

01:12:48,380 --> 01:12:45,570

to me about time travel and his

1409

01:12:50,420 --> 01:12:48,390

experiences you know and I was you know

1410

01:12:50,690 --> 01:12:50,430

well you know I couldn't get him off of

1411

01:12:53,840 --> 01:12:50,700

it

1412

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:53,850

I was like man yeah you know I was like

1413

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:57,120

man those are nice shoes Andrew yeah you

1414

01:13:01,130 --> 01:12:58,800

know because when I when I do when I

1415

01:13:03,410 --> 01:13:01,140

jump to Mars I was wearing shoes like

1416

01:13:06,910 --> 01:13:03,420

this I'm like dude man let it go for a

1417

01:13:09,680 --> 01:13:06,920

second you know and I was just trying

1418

01:13:13,760 --> 01:13:09,690

well you know the Yankees in 32 when I

1419

01:13:16,640 --> 01:13:13,770

time-traveled I'm like dude okay so but

1420

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:16,650

so he's in that so when he's in that

1421

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,600

zone and he he's he's there and what it

1422

01:13:26,390 --> 01:13:24,000

is I don't know I you know I I don't

1423

01:13:28,220 --> 01:13:26,400

know I don't know if we'll ever know you

1424

01:13:31,000 --> 01:13:28,230

know but he's a really nice guy man he's

1425

01:13:33,890 --> 01:13:31,010

a really nice guy he's really cool and

1426

01:13:37,520 --> 01:13:33,900

there you go I think he's honest you

1427

01:13:40,670 --> 01:13:37,530

know community lights dim down it's a

1428

01:13:43,130 --> 01:13:40,680

great story to hear so absolutely thank

1429

01:13:44,930 --> 01:13:43,140

you so much man well I think one thing

1430

01:13:46,490 --> 01:13:44,940

that Jones of course has ever heard

1431

01:13:50,780 --> 01:13:46,500

about you is you live across the street

1432

01:13:53,090 --> 01:13:50,790

from the studios the clothes yeah it's

1433

01:13:54,770 --> 01:13:53,100

an amazing so I'm actually a aspiring

1434

01:13:56,270 --> 01:13:54,780

broadcaster so I thought always almost

1435

01:13:57,680 --> 01:13:56,280

makes you can tear up to an expense this

1436

01:13:59,180 --> 01:13:57,690

to think out

1437

01:14:01,220 --> 01:13:59,190

all your life has come from that moment

1438

01:14:03,170 --> 01:14:01,230

and last thing also is a

1439

01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:03,180

gobekli tepe man this is what I'm

1440

01:14:08,030 --> 01:14:04,320

talking about what was your name again

1441

01:14:09,890 --> 01:14:08,040

Jake a Brad Jones Oh Brad Thank You Brad

1442

01:14:12,800 --> 01:14:09,900

behaving be well more for a thank you

1443

01:14:15,650 --> 01:14:12,810

thank you great phone call right there

1444

01:14:20,240 --> 01:14:15,660

and yeah I used to live right across the

1445

01:14:23,060 --> 01:14:20,250

street the other day it's really funny

1446

01:14:27,590 --> 01:14:23,070

the other day when I was over at coast I

1447

01:14:34,370 --> 01:14:27,600

had I had Jason Louv live in the studio

1448

01:14:36,650 --> 01:14:34,380

and Jason and I when we left he were

1449

01:14:41,390 --> 01:14:36,660

offering he goes man so uh where'd you

1450

01:14:44,780 --> 01:14:41,400

live I go dude right there because Wow I

1451

01:14:47,300 --> 01:14:44,790

said right there right there third floor

1452

01:14:50,120 --> 01:14:47,310

right there yeah yeah it's pretty trippy

1453

01:14:53,000 --> 01:14:50,130

thing all right let's go - let me look

1454

01:14:54,680 --> 01:14:53,010

at the clock okay area code eight one

1455

01:14:57,740 --> 01:14:54,690

two you're up next on fade to black

1456

01:15:00,860 --> 01:14:57,750

who's calling yes hi how are you today

1457

01:15:03,290 --> 01:15:00,870

I'm doing good what's your name my name

1458

01:15:07,670 --> 01:15:03,300

is Brad I am and I'm competent to handle

1459

01:15:13,130 --> 01:15:07,680

my affairs and over the age of 21 uh go

1460

01:15:15,229 --> 01:15:13,140

ahead your show excuse me so I I'm

1461

01:15:18,200 --> 01:15:15,239

actually a legal whistle blower I am a

1462

01:15:20,060 --> 01:15:18,210

world citizen and I have studied the

1463

01:15:22,130 --> 01:15:20,070

legal systems of the United States as

1464

01:15:24,470 --> 01:15:22,140

well as the international systems for a

1465

01:15:29,209 --> 01:15:24,480

very long time many many many many many

1466

01:15:32,060 --> 01:15:29,219

years but you're only mature 21 no no

1467

01:15:34,820 --> 01:15:32,070

I'm over the age of 21 actually special

1468

01:15:36,830 --> 01:15:34,830

key phrase that attorneys use to

1469

01:15:39,170 --> 01:15:36,840

identify themselves and be able to take

1470

01:15:40,820 --> 01:15:39,180

control of their legal presence the

1471

01:15:42,950 --> 01:15:40,830

phrase it's like a sea it's like

1472

01:15:45,530 --> 01:15:42,960

literally legal magic that attorneys use

1473

01:15:47,870 --> 01:15:45,540

amongst themselves the key word phrase

1474

01:15:51,080 --> 01:15:47,880

is I am competent to handle my affairs

1475

01:15:53,930 --> 01:15:51,090

and you also have to add and over the

1476

01:15:56,060 --> 01:15:53,940

excusing and over the age of 21 because

1477

01:15:58,040 --> 01:15:56,070

they use these legal presences as

1478

01:15:59,630 --> 01:15:58,050

artificial strongmen against us and

1479

01:16:02,030 --> 01:15:59,640

that's actually the key phrase for us to

1480

01:16:03,920 --> 01:16:02,040

take control of that strongman well why

1481

01:16:05,630 --> 01:16:03,930

would I why would I be trying to take

1482

01:16:08,209 --> 01:16:05,640

control of you why would you have to say

1483

01:16:10,250 --> 01:16:08,219

that no the reason why I'm saying that

1484

01:16:11,660 --> 01:16:10,260

is for the education of the audience

1485

01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:11,670

actually as well as

1486

01:16:15,140 --> 01:16:13,440

to inform all the attorneys who are

1487

01:16:17,450 --> 01:16:15,150

listening that they are no longer

1488

01:16:19,520 --> 01:16:17,460

allowed to be abusing their system

1489

01:16:21,169 --> 01:16:19,530

against me or other world citizens what

1490

01:16:24,530 --> 01:16:21,179

happens when we get pulled over by the

1491

01:16:26,479 --> 01:16:24,540

police do you lay this out actually yeah

1492

01:16:30,500 --> 01:16:26,489

actually that's a my whole backstory

1493

01:16:31,669 --> 01:16:30,510

relates to that exact question and but

1494

01:16:36,160 --> 01:16:31,679

that's not the reason why I'm calling

1495

01:16:39,620 --> 01:16:36,170

that was actually reviewed in another

1496

01:16:41,959 --> 01:16:39,630

video podcast in the nature of reality

1497

01:16:44,780 --> 01:16:41,969

radio show under Brad Anderson world

1498

01:16:46,580 --> 01:16:44,790

citizen and you can listen to that story

1499

01:16:47,930 --> 01:16:46,590

you can go and check that out but now

1500

01:16:50,120 --> 01:16:47,940

that's again now that's not the reason

1501

01:16:52,910 --> 01:16:50,130

why I'm calling but Gigi why I'm calling

1502

01:16:55,700 --> 01:16:52,920

but Brad nice plug though you got that

1503

01:16:57,590 --> 01:16:55,710

in know well this is important this is

1504

01:17:00,020 --> 01:16:57,600

one of the reason why I'm calling

1505

01:17:03,260 --> 01:17:00,030

okay actually they're the United Nations

1506

01:17:05,780 --> 01:17:03,270

actually has basically taken over all of

1507

01:17:07,550 --> 01:17:05,790

New York City we should be considering

1508

01:17:09,919 --> 01:17:07,560

New York City as the fourth sovereign

1509

01:17:12,530 --> 01:17:09,929

city state besides the Vatican the City

1510

01:17:15,680 --> 01:17:12,540

of London and Washington DC do you live

1511

01:17:17,600 --> 01:17:15,690

in New York do you live in New York no I

1512

01:17:20,150 --> 01:17:17,610

don't but I've studied the treaties that

1513

01:17:23,660 --> 01:17:20,160

have placed the United Nations in New

1514

01:17:25,459 --> 01:17:23,670

York City and BMX number one that allows

1515

01:17:29,150 --> 01:17:25,469

the Nate United Nations headquarters

1516

01:17:31,550 --> 01:17:29,160

districts in New York City allows for

1517

01:17:33,979 --> 01:17:31,560

them to widen their territory to the

1518

01:17:35,959 --> 01:17:33,989

borough of Manhattan the city of New

1519

01:17:37,459 --> 01:17:35,969

York and even the state of New York it's

1520

01:17:39,080 --> 01:17:37,469

actually right in the very treaty that

1521

01:17:41,390 --> 01:17:39,090

they can take the United Nations can

1522

01:17:43,700 --> 01:17:41,400

take over territories of the United

1523

01:17:49,360 --> 01:17:43,710

States well they could try but have you

1524

01:17:56,000 --> 01:17:52,280

you know you know the people that live

1525

01:17:59,360 --> 01:17:56,010

in New York right if they even got a

1526

01:18:02,540 --> 01:17:59,370

hint of anything going funky down with

1527

01:18:04,310 --> 01:18:02,550

the United Nations they would go they

1528

01:18:07,280 --> 01:18:04,320

would walk down and they push that

1529

01:18:09,620 --> 01:18:07,290

building into the Hudson River what if I

1530

01:18:14,270 --> 01:18:09,630

told you I already had evidence that

1531

01:18:15,860 --> 01:18:14,280

would never happen but anyway I have the

1532

01:18:18,229 --> 01:18:15,870

evidence actually it's Donald Trump's

1533

01:18:21,740 --> 01:18:18,239

birth certificate interestingly enough

1534

01:18:23,180 --> 01:18:21,750

and I'll document it like this in order

1535

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:23,190

to become the President of the United

1536

01:18:27,080 --> 01:18:25,440

States you have to be born in one of the

1537

01:18:29,540 --> 01:18:27,090

50 states of the United States now we

1538

01:18:31,970 --> 01:18:29,550

all know well maybe some of us do that

1539

01:18:33,920 --> 01:18:31,980

there are 57 federal states even Obama

1540

01:18:35,209 --> 01:18:33,930

said that there are 57 federal states

1541

01:18:36,800 --> 01:18:35,219

which everyone thought he was really

1542

01:18:39,500 --> 01:18:36,810

confused but he was actually on it

1543

01:18:42,680 --> 01:18:39,510

there's 57 federal states and 50

1544

01:18:44,990 --> 01:18:42,690

corporate state you have to be born in a

1545

01:18:47,420 --> 01:18:45,000

corporate state to be President but if

1546

01:18:49,939 --> 01:18:47,430

you're born in the District of Columbia

1547

01:18:52,340 --> 01:18:49,949

you don't get a Virginia or Maryland

1548

01:18:54,110 --> 01:18:52,350

birth certificate what you get is a DC

1549

01:18:56,510 --> 01:18:54,120

birth certificate you're a DC resident

1550

01:18:58,910 --> 01:18:56,520

and you actually both you're born in the

1551

01:19:01,420 --> 01:18:58,920

District of Columbia not eligible to be

1552

01:19:04,040 --> 01:19:01,430

President and now here's the funny thing

1553

01:19:06,110 --> 01:19:04,050

the city of New York actually issues

1554

01:19:08,540 --> 01:19:06,120

their own birth certificates separate

1555

01:19:11,630 --> 01:19:08,550

from the state of New York and Donald

1556

01:19:13,790 --> 01:19:11,640

Trump was actually has a city of New

1557

01:19:16,370 --> 01:19:13,800

York birth certificate separate from the

1558

01:19:18,380 --> 01:19:16,380

state of New York they actually have a

1559

01:19:20,209 --> 01:19:18,390

separate territory it is the United

1560

01:19:21,920 --> 01:19:20,219

Nations Territory we need to start

1561

01:19:23,780 --> 01:19:21,930

considering the unites the United

1562

01:19:27,890 --> 01:19:23,790

Nations has taken over New York City and

1563

01:19:31,850 --> 01:19:27,900

this explains a lot well my my sister

1564

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:31,860

was born in New York City so she should

1565

01:19:34,850 --> 01:19:33,600

have a New York City birth certificate

1566

01:19:36,830 --> 01:19:34,860

and not a state of New York for a

1567

01:19:39,500 --> 01:19:36,840

certificate now one of the reasons why

1568

01:19:41,660 --> 01:19:39,510

this is so important is because United

1569

01:19:43,490 --> 01:19:41,670

States cannot hold the bankers in New

1570

01:19:46,160 --> 01:19:43,500

York City accountable for their crimes

1571

01:19:48,439 --> 01:19:46,170

we only have the authority to find them

1572

01:19:50,600 --> 01:19:48,449

we can only send them bills for their

1573

01:19:52,150 --> 01:19:50,610

crimes we cannot arrest them because

1574

01:19:56,030 --> 01:19:52,160

their United Nations International

1575

01:19:57,410 --> 01:19:56,040

jurisdictional banks so what do you okay

1576

01:20:00,830 --> 01:19:57,420

all right so what are you suggesting

1577

01:20:02,570 --> 01:20:00,840

what's the issue though well a part of

1578

01:20:04,400 --> 01:20:02,580

the issue is what the United Nations has

1579

01:20:06,560 --> 01:20:04,410

done with the American birth

1580

01:20:08,270 --> 01:20:06,570

certificates because the whole system

1581

01:20:11,360 --> 01:20:08,280

that they have constructed and this

1582

01:20:15,140 --> 01:20:11,370

actually goes back to 19th before 1945

1583

01:20:17,540 --> 01:20:15,150

goes back I'm a legal historian I goes

1584

01:20:20,090 --> 01:20:17,550

back prior to the League of Nations

1585

01:20:21,500 --> 01:20:20,100

there are treaties that the United

1586

01:20:23,120 --> 01:20:21,510

Nations has usurped from the League of

1587

01:20:25,640 --> 01:20:23,130

Nations so in some sense there is a

1588

01:20:29,810 --> 01:20:25,650

continuation there is actually a cleaver

1589

01:20:33,500 --> 01:20:29,820

and maternity powers by treaties so in

1590

01:20:35,240 --> 01:20:33,510

essence what is taking place is the the

1591

01:20:37,669 --> 01:20:35,250

member nations are trading their birth

1592

01:20:39,020 --> 01:20:37,679

certificates for immunity in what is

1593

01:20:42,890 --> 01:20:39,030

called international

1594

01:20:45,260 --> 01:20:42,900

legal personalities and the my god the

1595

01:20:46,970 --> 01:20:45,270

problem is so big I can't even like this

1596

01:20:49,340 --> 01:20:46,980

is not even going to be enough time to

1597

01:20:51,320 --> 01:20:49,350

cover it but one of the reasons why this

1598

01:20:52,940 --> 01:20:51,330

is so important is because they have

1599

01:20:55,010 --> 01:20:52,950

usurped the United States Constitution

1600

01:20:56,500 --> 01:20:55,020

and they have even replaced the United

1601  
01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:56,510  
States Constitution with their own

1602  
01:21:01,280 --> 01:20:59,520  
United Nations Universal Declaration of

1603  
01:21:04,100 --> 01:21:01,290  
Human Rights which has literally

1604  
01:21:06,050 --> 01:21:04,110  
outlawed justice across the planet and

1605  
01:21:08,300 --> 01:21:06,060  
replaced every courtroom across the

1606  
01:21:10,820 --> 01:21:08,310  
planet with their competent national

1607  
01:21:12,020 --> 01:21:10,830  
tribunals so the reason why United

1608  
01:21:14,030 --> 01:21:12,030  
States doesn't seem to have

1609  
01:21:16,670 --> 01:21:14,040  
constitutional courtrooms is because

1610  
01:21:18,980 --> 01:21:16,680  
they were replaced in 1947 with

1611  
01:21:22,580 --> 01:21:18,990  
competent national tribunals from the

1612  
01:21:26,900 --> 01:21:22,590  
United Nations okay I'm trying to okay

1613  
01:21:28,430 --> 01:21:26,910

let's let's say that and I understand

1614

01:21:30,590 --> 01:21:28,440

you're very passionate about this and

1615

01:21:34,280 --> 01:21:30,600

then you've obviously spent some time on

1616

01:21:38,030 --> 01:21:34,290

this so let's just say that everything

1617

01:21:40,730 --> 01:21:38,040

that you said is true and correct let's

1618

01:21:42,560 --> 01:21:40,740

just go off of that from Washington they

1619

01:21:44,660 --> 01:21:42,570

see the birth certificates tribunal

1620

01:21:47,090 --> 01:21:44,670

International this birth certificates in

1621

01:21:49,550 --> 01:21:47,100

New York City the United Nations all of

1622

01:21:52,040 --> 01:21:49,560

that but what's your point what's the

1623

01:21:52,580 --> 01:21:52,050

point that you're making over all my

1624

01:21:54,530 --> 01:21:52,590

book

1625

01:21:56,450 --> 01:21:54,540

United States has already been taken

1626

01:21:57,740 --> 01:21:56,460

over by the United Nations

1627

01:22:00,110 --> 01:21:57,750

you know the United Nations is the

1628

01:22:02,390 --> 01:22:00,120

globalist if you think the globalist

1629

01:22:03,950 --> 01:22:02,400

plan has actually implemented in the

1630

01:22:06,650 --> 01:22:03,960

United Nations and I can actually

1631

01:22:10,370 --> 01:22:06,660

document this in the Paris peace treaty

1632

01:22:12,770 --> 01:22:10,380

of 1947 there are two really very

1633

01:22:15,380 --> 01:22:12,780

important articles that basically made

1634

01:22:20,090 --> 01:22:15,390

peace in world war two between Italy and

1635

01:22:23,120 --> 01:22:20,100

the Allies okay article 45 documents

1636

01:22:25,730 --> 01:22:23,130

that the United Nations is a wartime

1637

01:22:27,350 --> 01:22:25,740

government and actually the way that it

1638

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:27,360

works is all the members has to be

1639

01:22:31,160 --> 01:22:29,760

belligerent in that at war to join the

1640

01:22:32,480 --> 01:22:31,170

United Nations the United Nations

1641

01:22:34,490 --> 01:22:32,490

doesn't bring peace they literally just

1642

01:22:38,960 --> 01:22:34,500

manage the belligerency of their Nations

1643

01:22:40,790 --> 01:22:38,970

okay so what they did with that is by it

1644

01:22:43,790 --> 01:22:40,800

basically don't put it like this if you

1645

01:22:45,680 --> 01:22:43,800

were to jaywalk the laws that they hold

1646

01:22:47,540 --> 01:22:45,690

you accountable for is basically as a

1647

01:22:50,990 --> 01:22:47,550

war criminal under a world war ii

1648

01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:51,000

authority under article 45 of the paris

1649

01:22:54,120 --> 01:22:52,239

peace treaty that's

1650

01:22:55,979 --> 01:22:54,130

the first point number two and this is

1651  
01:22:57,569 --> 01:22:55,989  
actually the the most play every one of

1652  
01:22:59,100 --> 01:22:57,579  
every one of you needs so that is

1653  
01:23:03,810 --> 01:22:59,110  
listening should look this up it's so

1654  
01:23:07,529 --> 01:23:03,820  
important article 78 defines a United

1655  
01:23:09,839 --> 01:23:07,539  
Nations National as everyone who is a

1656  
01:23:11,669 --> 01:23:09,849  
member of a member nation meaning that

1657  
01:23:13,709 --> 01:23:11,679  
there are no you know there are no US

1658  
01:23:21,500 --> 01:23:13,719  
citizens there are no Americans anymore

1659  
01:23:26,700 --> 01:23:24,540  
Wow okay I mean everybody's entitled to

1660  
01:23:34,470 --> 01:23:26,710  
their opinion and and you have yours I

1661  
01:23:38,160 --> 01:23:34,480  
get that but Brad I'm not so sure if you

1662  
01:23:41,609 --> 01:23:38,170  
go right now and you go and rob a bank

1663  
01:23:44,100 --> 01:23:41,619

and get caught and you're in court and

1664

01:23:46,640 --> 01:23:44,110

you tell them that you're if you're not

1665

01:23:49,310 --> 01:23:46,650

a United States it has said that it

1666

01:23:51,120 --> 01:23:49,320

doesn't matter if you rob the bank right

1667

01:23:52,589 --> 01:23:51,130

you're going to jail

1668

01:23:54,359 --> 01:23:52,599

you're absolutely you're absolutely

1669

01:23:56,640 --> 01:23:54,369

right but there are here's the important

1670

01:23:58,950 --> 01:23:56,650

thing also are you one of those that

1671

01:24:00,689 --> 01:23:58,960

that don't pay their taxes too are you

1672

01:24:04,319 --> 01:24:00,699

gonna say that too as well are you gonna

1673

01:24:05,939 --> 01:24:04,329

go there absolutely I'm glad L me if

1674

01:24:08,370 --> 01:24:05,949

you're gonna ask because technically I

1675

01:24:09,959 --> 01:24:08,380

am an expatriate I actually filed with

1676

01:24:11,580 --> 01:24:09,969

the IRS the expatriate

1677

01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:11,590

out of the United States and they

1678

01:24:16,200 --> 01:24:13,840

honored it and listed me or shall I say

1679

01:24:18,779 --> 01:24:16,210

maestro man things there straw man for

1680

01:24:20,640 --> 01:24:18,789

me so in the federal register as an

1681

01:24:26,609 --> 01:24:20,650

expatriate it is illegal for me to pay

1682

01:24:31,680 --> 01:24:26,619

IRS taxes actually I use did you pay

1683

01:24:33,660 --> 01:24:31,690

taxes cash money at one point my fiction

1684

01:24:36,120 --> 01:24:33,670

did but I am actually looking at right

1685

01:24:38,520 --> 01:24:36,130

now filing refiling all the taxes back

1686

01:24:40,500 --> 01:24:38,530

to zero and getting everything refunded

1687

01:24:44,040 --> 01:24:40,510

right alright do you live in the United

1688

01:24:50,640 --> 01:24:44,050

States no I don't that's a single entity

1689

01:24:53,450 --> 01:24:50,650

no wait what city do you live in well as

1690

01:24:59,140 --> 01:24:53,460

a world citizen we used latitude lon no

1691

01:25:02,800 --> 01:24:59,150

Brad what city do you

1692

01:25:05,320 --> 01:25:02,810

live in do you know where Dave janda is

1693

01:25:09,250 --> 01:25:05,330

okay okay Brad come on don't don't play

1694

01:25:12,640 --> 01:25:09,260

with me I'm asking you okay the republic

1695

01:25:20,110 --> 01:25:12,650

of Ann Arbor and in Michigan okay right

1696

01:25:24,220 --> 01:25:20,120

okay that's again very very Brad this is

1697

01:25:27,790 --> 01:25:24,230

the thing you drive on the streets no I

1698

01:25:29,590 --> 01:25:27,800

don't you walk on yesterday you walk on

1699

01:25:32,410 --> 01:25:29,600

the street I write the travel are you

1700

01:25:34,330 --> 01:25:32,420

actually world citizens can't drive we

1701

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:34,340

agree by default world citizens only

1702

01:25:41,290 --> 01:25:37,280

exercise the rights to travel okay

1703

01:25:46,689 --> 01:25:41,300

why do you eat food yes we do of course

1704

01:25:48,939 --> 01:25:46,699

okay do you breathe air yes and that's

1705

01:25:52,750 --> 01:25:48,949

these are all issues that I take very

1706

01:25:55,030 --> 01:25:52,760

seriously like lie in the water I

1707

01:25:57,149 --> 01:25:55,040

discovered some laws of course that I'm

1708

01:25:59,260 --> 01:25:57,159

hoping the county accountable for

1709

01:26:00,880 --> 01:25:59,270

regarding them putting fluoride in the

1710

01:26:02,260 --> 01:26:00,890

water such as the controlled substance

1711

01:26:05,320 --> 01:26:02,270

oh man

1712

01:26:07,540 --> 01:26:05,330

Brad I wish I did I am a head I am I am

1713

01:26:09,399 --> 01:26:07,550

a headache for the United States and the

1714

01:26:10,840 --> 01:26:09,409

Michigan Michigan and the county and I I

1715

01:26:13,050 --> 01:26:10,850

know I'm a headache for these people

1716

01:26:15,700 --> 01:26:13,060

because I use their own codes and laws

1717

01:26:17,500 --> 01:26:15,710

upon themselves which they want to say

1718

01:26:19,060 --> 01:26:17,510

oh no we don't we you can't hold us

1719

01:26:20,890 --> 01:26:19,070

accountable to our own laws I know I

1720

01:26:23,439 --> 01:26:20,900

know it's crazy you know what you know

1721

01:26:24,630 --> 01:26:23,449

what you know it's you know it's not do

1722

01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:24,640

you have kids

1723

01:26:29,140 --> 01:26:27,440

no I don't okay depends on what

1724

01:26:30,189 --> 01:26:29,150

dimension you're talking about okay oh

1725

01:26:33,939 --> 01:26:30,199

yeah I get it

1726

01:26:39,189 --> 01:26:33,949

so did you did you did you go to school

1727

01:26:47,080 --> 01:26:39,199

by the way you could say that my school

1728

01:26:50,729 --> 01:26:47,090

my section got the degree you know you

1729

01:26:55,720 --> 01:26:50,739

know what's crazy is everything in life

1730

01:26:58,930 --> 01:26:55,730

that that you have taken advantage of

1731

01:27:05,350 --> 01:26:58,940

that you expect all of that for free and

1732

01:27:07,600 --> 01:27:05,360

that no I go what yeah by should I

1733

01:27:09,610 --> 01:27:07,610

paying taxes the government actually the

1734

01:27:13,640 --> 01:27:09,620

government actually with the birth

1735

01:27:18,180 --> 01:27:16,440

how's your vinyl records actually told

1736

01:27:21,150 --> 01:27:18,190

me that birth certificates are banknotes

1737

01:27:26,310 --> 01:27:21,160

I have a recording I've heard all of

1738

01:27:27,510 --> 01:27:26,320

this before men you know okay well let

1739

01:27:29,340 --> 01:27:27,520

me tell you something you may not have

1740

01:27:32,010 --> 01:27:29,350

heard and this is something I have done

1741

01:27:34,380 --> 01:27:32,020

and you know to advance the disclosure

1742

01:27:37,740 --> 01:27:34,390

that taking place right now you know I

1743

01:27:39,810 --> 01:27:37,750

was I basically marked with the FAA that

1744

01:27:42,300 --> 01:27:39,820

I had man tiger vidiq spacecraft and I

1745

01:27:44,280 --> 01:27:42,310

was asking them for a tail number

1746

01:27:47,190 --> 01:27:44,290

because I know that you know we register

1747

01:27:50,220 --> 01:27:47,200

all kinds of crafts mm-hmm so yes they

1748

01:27:52,020 --> 01:27:50,230

told me to register you know cuz I'm who

1749

01:27:54,780 --> 01:27:52,030

as a world citizen I need to transfer my

1750

01:27:55,979 --> 01:27:54,790

craft to my brother who's a US citizen

1751

01:27:58,350 --> 01:27:55,989

and in order to do that we need to

1752

01:28:00,150 --> 01:27:58,360

register it right so cars are registered

1753

01:28:02,160 --> 01:28:00,160

planes everything is registered right

1754

01:28:05,100 --> 01:28:02,170

you have two dogs and humans well listen

1755

01:28:07,050 --> 01:28:05,110

a Brad Brad Brad I'm up against no

1756

01:28:09,390 --> 01:28:07,060

listen I'm up against a commercial break

1757

01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:09,400

so I don't want to cut you off and dirty

1758

01:28:13,200 --> 01:28:11,440

the chief of security actually told me

1759

01:28:15,660 --> 01:28:13,210

they register anti-gravity spacecraft

1760

01:28:17,729 --> 01:28:15,670

chief of security of NASA well that's

1761

01:28:20,310 --> 01:28:17,739

that's cool but let me ask you this and

1762

01:28:22,140 --> 01:28:20,320

you can and I'll give you 30 seconds to

1763

01:28:26,250 --> 01:28:22,150

answer then I have to go to break okay

1764

01:28:29,820 --> 01:28:26,260

do you actually believe everything that

1765

01:28:32,190 --> 01:28:29,830

you just said I know enough about legal

1766

01:28:36,720 --> 01:28:32,200

history that I can qualitatively say

1767

01:28:40,620 --> 01:28:36,730

that I believe it to 99.99999%

1768

01:28:44,160 --> 01:28:40,630

you know Sigma okay there you go and

1769

01:28:46,229 --> 01:28:44,170

stay strong thank you you too okay Brad

1770

01:28:49,160 --> 01:28:46,239

and I got to take a break right here

1771

01:28:53,260 --> 01:28:49,170

this is fade to black

1772

01:29:00,880 --> 01:28:59,230

all of your phone calls her next this is

1773

01:29:01,900 --> 01:29:00,890

fate of like you never know what's gonna

1774

01:29:07,820 --> 01:29:01,910

happen here do you

1775

01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:17,649

[Music]

1776

01:29:23,890 --> 01:29:20,859

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1777

01:29:26,390 --> 01:29:23,900

you're listening to faint and black

1778

01:29:29,240 --> 01:29:26,400

always on the edge of the hottest

1779

01:29:30,050 --> 01:29:29,250

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1780

01:29:49,280 --> 01:29:30,060

to black

1781

01:29:53,000 --> 01:29:49,290

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1782

01:29:54,740 --> 01:29:53,010

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1783

01:29:57,140 --> 01:29:54,750

experienced more than our fair share

1784

01:30:00,020 --> 01:29:57,150

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1785

01:30:02,209 --> 01:30:00,030

and last month I decided to make sure my

1786

01:30:04,370 --> 01:30:02,219

family does not have to worry about food

1787

01:30:08,120 --> 01:30:04,380

should we get caught in a real emergency

1788

01:30:10,010 --> 01:30:08,130

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1789

01:30:11,629 --> 01:30:10,020

storable product that tastes so good

1790

01:30:13,609 --> 01:30:11,639

that you'll want to eat it every day

1791

01:30:16,370 --> 01:30:13,619

instead of just during those times of

1792

01:30:19,790 --> 01:30:16,380

duress all new manna products have a 25

1793

01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:19,800

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1794

01:30:24,320 --> 01:30:21,920

preservatives and are made in America

1795

01:30:26,359 --> 01:30:24,330

with the new manna pack in your home

1796

01:30:28,910 --> 01:30:26,369

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1797

01:30:32,090 --> 01:30:28,920

that you protected your family not only

1798

01:30:34,459 --> 01:30:32,100

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1799

01:30:36,800 --> 01:30:34,469

you can too just click on the new manna

1800

01:30:38,840 --> 01:30:36,810

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1801  
01:30:41,240 --> 01:30:38,850  
the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1802  
01:30:43,240 --> 01:30:41,250  
addition to a discount we'll send you an

1803  
01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:43,250  
autograph fade to black t-shirt

1804  
01:30:50,660 --> 01:30:47,520  
seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1805  
01:30:52,340 --> 01:30:50,670  
an official fade or not of course you do

1806  
01:30:54,890 --> 01:30:52,350  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1807  
01:30:59,570 --> 01:30:54,900  
just go to our membership section at

1808  
01:31:02,050 --> 01:30:59,580  
Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1809  
01:31:05,290 --> 01:31:02,060  
radio then you'll love talk stream

1810  
01:31:08,030 --> 01:31:05,300  
live.com talk stream live is always on

1811  
01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:08,040  
24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1812  
01:31:12,320 --> 01:31:10,320  
find your favorite talkers and discover

1813  
01:31:14,899 --> 01:31:12,330

some new ones it's free readily

1814

01:31:16,760 --> 01:31:14,909

available online or on mobile with any

1815

01:31:19,189 --> 01:31:16,770

smartphone or tablet finding your

1816

01:31:21,470 --> 01:31:19,199

favorite talk shows all in one place has

1817

01:31:23,340 --> 01:31:21,480

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

1818

01:31:25,170 --> 01:31:23,350

talk stream live doc

1819

01:31:29,580 --> 01:31:25,180

be sure to download the free apps from

1820

01:31:33,210 --> 01:31:29,590

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1821

01:31:40,710 --> 01:31:33,220

listen to us and we listen to you so

1822

01:31:42,750 --> 01:31:40,720

does the CIA kgr a radio calm if you

1823

01:31:44,850 --> 01:31:42,760

have hard water the lime scale not only

1824

01:31:46,710 --> 01:31:44,860

leaves white spots it clogs pipes and

1825

01:31:48,600 --> 01:31:46,720

breaks down appliances costing you

1826  
01:31:50,640 --> 01:31:48,610  
hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1827  
01:31:52,500 --> 01:31:50,650  
eliminate limescale and other water

1828  
01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:52,510  
issues like brown staining and bad odors

1829  
01:31:56,820 --> 01:31:54,880  
with hydro care water products available

1830  
01:31:59,040 --> 01:31:56,830  
from wave home solutions waves

1831  
01:32:00,810 --> 01:31:59,050  
affordable water systems don't use salts

1832  
01:32:02,510 --> 01:32:00,820  
or chemicals you'll love the way your

1833  
01:32:04,530 --> 01:32:02,520  
water tastes smells and looks

1834  
01:32:07,230 --> 01:32:04,540  
satisfaction guaranteed for more

1835  
01:32:10,980 --> 01:32:07,240  
information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1836  
01:32:13,710 --> 01:32:10,990  
that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1837  
01:32:16,260 --> 01:32:13,720  
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1838  
01:32:19,200 --> 01:32:16,270

love the new paranormal radio app from

1839

01:32:21,420 --> 01:32:19,210

talk stream live you'll find a great

1840

01:32:24,510 --> 01:32:21,430

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1841

01:32:26,940 --> 01:32:24,520

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1842

01:32:29,160 --> 01:32:26,950

download the paranormal radio app now

1843

01:32:31,590 --> 01:32:29,170

and start listening to the very best in

1844

01:32:33,030 --> 01:32:31,600

paranormal talk entertainment including

1845

01:32:36,030 --> 01:32:33,040

the network you're listening to right

1846

01:32:40,640 --> 01:32:36,040

now the paranormal radio app free in

1847

01:32:42,990 --> 01:32:40,650

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1848

01:32:45,300 --> 01:32:43,000

are listening to fade to black

1849

01:32:50,100 --> 01:32:45,310

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1850

01:32:52,170 --> 01:32:50,110

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1851  
01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:52,180  
listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1852  
01:32:58,940 --> 01:32:55,120  
revolution the revolution will not be

1853  
01:33:03,880 --> 01:32:58,950  
televised the revolution is on radio

1854  
01:33:03,890 --> 01:33:41,890  
[Music]

1855  
01:33:46,370 --> 01:33:44,479  
welcome back fade to black I am your

1856  
01:33:51,830 --> 01:33:46,380  
host Jimmy church Thursday night Fator

1857  
01:33:53,649 --> 01:33:51,840  
nights open lines all night long truly

1858  
01:33:55,850 --> 01:33:53,659  
my favorite night of the week as

1859  
01:33:59,209 --> 01:33:55,860  
evidenced by that last phone call from

1860  
01:34:01,760 --> 01:33:59,219  
Brad and there you go the numbers are

1861  
01:34:07,610 --> 01:34:01,770  
three to three eight two five five zero

1862  
01:34:10,399 --> 01:34:07,620  
four five three two three two seven five

1863  
01:34:12,620 --> 01:34:10,409

nine six nine five or eight one eight

1864

01:34:17,209 --> 01:34:12,630

nine two one six nine to nine when it

1865

01:34:20,600 --> 01:34:17,219

comes to phone calls like that look I am

1866

01:34:24,200 --> 01:34:20,610

NOT going to dispense of any kind of

1867

01:34:25,970 --> 01:34:24,210

advice this or even advocate anything

1868

01:34:28,870 --> 01:34:25,980

like that because you're gonna get

1869

01:34:31,220 --> 01:34:28,880

yourself in a whole world of hurt and

1870

01:34:34,430 --> 01:34:31,230

and and legal jeopardy

1871

01:34:37,189 --> 01:34:34,440

so if but you can you can believe and do

1872

01:34:40,459 --> 01:34:37,199

whatever you want in life that that's

1873

01:34:43,970 --> 01:34:40,469

that but I will say this if I as a legal

1874

01:34:46,250 --> 01:34:43,980

position on this show I do not dispense

1875

01:34:48,680 --> 01:34:46,260

of any type of advice like that I don't

1876

01:34:51,770 --> 01:34:48,690

advocate anything like that but I hear

1877

01:34:57,110 --> 01:34:51,780

straw man sovereign birth certificates

1878

01:35:00,020 --> 01:34:57,120

the know I just don't go there don't go

1879

01:35:03,380 --> 01:35:00,030

there drop IRS on this show and that's

1880

01:35:06,410 --> 01:35:03,390

hitman it's back up so you do your own

1881

01:35:10,100 --> 01:35:06,420

thing but I didn't advise anybody in any

1882

01:35:12,080 --> 01:35:10,110

aspect of that it's go to area code 707

1883

01:35:21,280 --> 01:35:12,090

you're up next I'm fade to black who's

1884

01:35:37,970 --> 01:35:21,290

calling your live three are you there

1885

01:35:43,340 --> 01:35:37,980

three two are you there 707 yes yes I

1886

01:35:48,050 --> 01:35:43,350

did who's this it's Janine and humble hi

1887

01:35:49,550 --> 01:35:48,060

Janine how are you I am I am doing very

1888

01:35:52,879 --> 01:35:49,560

well thank you

1889

01:35:57,850 --> 01:35:52,889

I didn't hear you say the area code and

1890

01:36:07,640 --> 01:36:02,859

he got busted eating food while on hold

1891

01:36:08,530 --> 01:36:07,650

yeah okay what's on your mind tonight

1892

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:08,540

Janine

1893

01:36:13,720 --> 01:36:11,040

hey Jimmy I've been wanting to call and

1894

01:36:16,729 --> 01:36:13,730

talk to you for a long time about this

1895

01:36:19,790 --> 01:36:16,739

these groups I've gotten started one at

1896

01:36:22,910 --> 01:36:19,800

on stellar and one at Facebook called

1897

01:36:26,870 --> 01:36:22,920

developing disclosure discussion right

1898

01:36:29,570 --> 01:36:26,880

on how's that going well we're the group

1899

01:36:31,250 --> 01:36:29,580

that on stellar is 34 members strong

1900

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:31,260

I've been just kind of waiting for

1901

01:36:36,350 --> 01:36:35,040

members to triple trickle in and as I've

1902

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:36,360

been going through some personal

1903

01:36:45,410 --> 01:36:42,000

transition things and you know it's time

1904

01:36:52,910 --> 01:36:45,420

to start progressing forward with it it

1905

01:36:58,930 --> 01:36:56,600

I'm Melissa named to you Jeanine oh okay

1906

01:37:01,790 --> 01:36:58,940

I just heard somebody else talking I

1907

01:37:05,270 --> 01:37:01,800

there's somebody else on hold that's all

1908

01:37:07,390 --> 01:37:05,280

you probably heard some crosstalk oh I

1909

01:37:11,180 --> 01:37:07,400

see okay

1910

01:37:13,700 --> 01:37:11,190

anyway like my description is we've done

1911

01:37:15,649 --> 01:37:13,710

our research and discovered the truth of

1912

01:37:18,290 --> 01:37:15,659

what's really going on in this country

1913

01:37:19,910 --> 01:37:18,300

this crazy mixed-up world we know the

1914

01:37:21,859 --> 01:37:19,920

government not the elected

1915

01:37:24,320 --> 01:37:21,869

representatives but the ones really in

1916

01:37:26,840 --> 01:37:24,330

charged I've covered up the truth and

1917

01:37:29,090 --> 01:37:26,850

told us about told us lies about

1918

01:37:31,820 --> 01:37:29,100

everything from Roswell to the JFK

1919

01:37:35,450 --> 01:37:31,830

assassination to what really happened on

1920

01:37:37,820 --> 01:37:35,460

9/11 when we read when when we try to

1921

01:37:40,129 --> 01:37:37,830

share our concerns with friends and

1922

01:37:43,459 --> 01:37:40,139

family they just tune us out

1923

01:37:45,950 --> 01:37:43,469

call us conspiracy theorists tinfoil hat

1924

01:37:49,180 --> 01:37:45,960

errs mm-hmm we need to develop a way to

1925

01:37:52,399 --> 01:37:49,190

discuss these topics conspiracy facts

1926

01:37:54,709 --> 01:37:52,409

with others that will get and hold not

1927

01:37:57,439 --> 01:37:54,719

only their attention but their interest

1928

01:38:00,430 --> 01:37:57,449

we also need to learn how to approach

1929

01:38:04,310 --> 01:38:00,440

these topics with compassion and empathy

1930

01:38:07,220 --> 01:38:04,320

not know shove a big red pill down

1931

01:38:07,500 --> 01:38:07,230

everybody's throats right most most of

1932

01:38:09,660 --> 01:38:07,510

us

1933

01:38:12,209 --> 01:38:09,670

have tried that at some point and not

1934

01:38:15,810 --> 01:38:12,219

not real good results from it thank you

1935

01:38:19,439 --> 01:38:15,820

for that here here Jeanine Wells my my

1936

01:38:22,740 --> 01:38:19,449

desire is to help people learn how to

1937

01:38:26,029 --> 01:38:22,750

communicate these things I want us to

1938

01:38:28,890 --> 01:38:26,039

start learning some of the principles of

1939

01:38:32,459 --> 01:38:28,900

marshall rosenberg's and nonviolent

1940

01:38:34,500 --> 01:38:32,469

communication right which if you're

1941

01:38:36,540 --> 01:38:34,510

familiar with it basically doesn't have

1942

01:38:39,209 --> 01:38:36,550

any to do with violence or the absence

1943

01:38:43,250 --> 01:38:39,219

of it it's just you know how to

1944

01:38:46,109 --> 01:38:43,260

communicate with compassion and emphasis

1945

01:38:48,779 --> 01:38:46,119

that's right you're a hundred percent

1946

01:38:53,069 --> 01:38:48,789

correct there you're spot-on the money

1947

01:38:54,509 --> 01:38:53,079

everybody needs to listen yes everybody

1948

01:38:55,649 --> 01:38:54,519

needs to listen to what you're saying

1949

01:38:59,069 --> 01:38:55,659

and you know

1950

01:39:04,080 --> 01:38:59,079

Jeanine I try to communicate that every

1951

01:39:06,270 --> 01:39:04,090

single night on this show you know the

1952

01:39:09,270 --> 01:39:06,280

time has come for a group like this this

1953

01:39:12,209 --> 01:39:09,280

came as a this idea came in what I can

1954

01:39:14,759 --> 01:39:12,219

only describe as a download in my hotel

1955

01:39:18,750 --> 01:39:14,769

room at conscious lights back in

1956

01:39:23,640 --> 01:39:18,760

February and it just came spilling out

1957

01:39:26,850 --> 01:39:23,650

of me and it's just been a bit of a

1958

01:39:29,879 --> 01:39:26,860

challenging year so far for everybody I

1959

01:39:33,899 --> 01:39:29,889

know but I'm not gonna let this idea die

1960

01:39:38,220 --> 01:39:33,909

it's too important and it's starting

1961

01:39:41,430 --> 01:39:38,230

actually as a local meetup group are

1962

01:39:44,850 --> 01:39:41,440

using yep calm and what I'd like to do

1963

01:39:48,899 --> 01:39:44,860

my eventual goal is to develop a

1964

01:39:54,029 --> 01:39:48,909

connected nationwide or even global

1965

01:39:57,560 --> 01:39:54,039

network of triple G group but our local

1966

01:39:59,609 --> 01:39:57,570

groups but we also work together to help

1967

01:40:02,069 --> 01:39:59,619

to work with each other

1968

01:40:04,229 --> 01:40:02,079

that's right Jeanine and and before I

1969

01:40:06,209 --> 01:40:04,239

say goodnight and say thank you to you

1970

01:40:07,890 --> 01:40:06,219

what are the names of your two groups

1971

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:07,900

that you just started what's the one on

1972

01:40:15,299 --> 01:40:11,679

Facebook they both have the same name

1973

01:40:16,169 --> 01:40:15,309

developing disclosure discussion there

1974

01:40:20,780 --> 01:40:16,179

you go

1975

01:40:23,660 --> 01:40:20,790

Jeanine been helping me

1976

01:40:25,580 --> 01:40:23,670

get this off the ground yeah right on

1977

01:40:29,690 --> 01:40:25,590

right on I'm gonna come over to both

1978

01:40:35,780 --> 01:40:32,660

I will do that and do me a favor Janine

1979

01:40:38,420 --> 01:40:35,790

I get on the links up in Twitter so I

1980

01:40:45,170 --> 01:40:38,430

can retweet it for you where you do will

1981

01:40:47,180 --> 01:40:45,180

you do me that favor okay just put the

1982

01:40:48,560 --> 01:40:47,190

names up there everybody will go and

1983

01:40:53,330 --> 01:40:48,570

find it just put it up there so I can

1984

01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:53,340

write tweet it okay great you're the

1985

01:41:02,180 --> 01:40:59,040

best Janine oh thank you I'm sorry I'm

1986

01:41:05,540 --> 01:41:02,190

so sorry I missed Seoul pick my poor cat

1987

01:41:08,210 --> 01:41:05,550

had just died and yeah I remember

1988

01:41:12,110 --> 01:41:08,220

everything fell apart at the last minute

1989

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:12,120

but I donated my soul tech ticket to

1990

01:41:17,860 --> 01:41:15,360

somebody yeah you know I you know look

1991

01:41:20,480 --> 01:41:17,870

Janine you know this better than anybody

1992

01:41:24,590 --> 01:41:20,490

everything happens for a reason that's

1993

01:41:27,310 --> 01:41:24,600

it and you go with it and yeah that's

1994

01:41:32,360 --> 01:41:27,320

right and you understand that by anybody

1995

01:41:35,240 --> 01:41:32,370

right and wondering if there's any

1996

01:41:37,640 --> 01:41:35,250

possibility I might get Compton ticket

1997

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:37,650

from Texas here well you know who to

1998

01:41:59,240 --> 01:41:54,500

but don't forget Janine you've got to

1999

01:42:03,590 --> 01:41:59,250

tweet so I can retweet okay Thank You

2000

01:42:06,290 --> 01:42:03,600

Janine okay have a great weekend

2001

01:42:09,080 --> 01:42:06,300

cheating is the absolute best right

2002

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:09,090

there that's what's going on and let's

2003

01:42:12,260 --> 01:42:11,520

just uh let's see who's up next I can't

2004

01:42:17,090 --> 01:42:12,270

even see

2005

01:42:22,970 --> 01:42:17,100

nine three six is that right you're up

2006

01:42:26,240 --> 01:42:22,980

next on fade like it I'm fine who are

2007

01:42:28,040 --> 01:42:26,250

you this is rambling Randy down here in

2008

01:42:29,780 --> 01:42:28,050

Nacogdoches Texas that's what I'm

2009

01:42:32,030 --> 01:42:29,790

talking about how you doing Randy yeah

2010

01:42:33,980 --> 01:42:32,040

good good up in what Jamie I've got to

2011

01:42:35,810 --> 01:42:33,990

come out there and put on something

2012

01:42:38,030 --> 01:42:35,820

as y'all seeing this stuff we're banking

2013

01:42:40,550 --> 01:42:38,040

yeah almost macho that can't keep up

2014

01:42:42,020 --> 01:42:40,560

with you but Jimmy or you you're sitting

2015

01:42:43,640 --> 01:42:42,030

down I'm not on the video they're

2016

01:42:47,750 --> 01:42:43,650

watching you're probably sitting down

2017

01:42:50,240 --> 01:42:47,760

aren't you yep listen if Jimmy in my

2018

01:42:52,640 --> 01:42:50,250

hand I hold two

2019

01:42:55,490 --> 01:42:52,650

ID cards that was given to me by the

2020

01:42:57,590 --> 01:42:55,500

Cherokee Nation accidentally I mean I

2021

01:42:59,540 --> 01:42:57,600

didn't look for it right and one officer

2022

01:43:01,340 --> 01:42:59,550

Lama says right here Jimmy and it's

2023

01:43:02,180 --> 01:43:01,350

after that Bradley like chills around

2024

01:43:03,890 --> 01:43:02,190

the back

2025

01:43:06,530 --> 01:43:03,900

well he's talked about that you know

2026

01:43:08,540 --> 01:43:06,540

here it's got my picture and my name is

2027

01:43:11,420 --> 01:43:08,550

Philip Matthews I saw I spent in post

2028

01:43:15,110 --> 01:43:11,430

office book orbit and that's for real

2029

01:43:19,400 --> 01:43:15,120

but the but my Indian name is Rhonda is

2030

01:43:22,460 --> 01:43:19,410

Wanda lie Rolly masseuse and it's got on

2031

01:43:28,040 --> 01:43:22,470

here cargo living a state beneficiary

2032

01:43:32,240 --> 01:43:28,050

man now the story behind this Jimmy real

2033

01:43:33,530 --> 01:43:32,250

quickly if I can sure probably 35 years

2034

01:43:37,400 --> 01:43:33,540

ago this is going to be my little

2035

01:43:39,470 --> 01:43:37,410

esoteric store Jimmy and I'm all filled

2036

01:43:41,810 --> 01:43:39,480

I know filled drilling up down here and

2037

01:43:42,800 --> 01:43:41,820

they said have to many many rednecks but

2038

01:43:46,670 --> 01:43:42,810

did happen to me

2039

01:43:49,400 --> 01:43:46,680

about 45 years ago 40 years ago I'm 65 I

2040

01:43:50,660 --> 01:43:49,410

was out there in California I was going

2041

01:43:52,810 --> 01:43:50,670

out to California and I took that

2042

01:43:55,970 --> 01:43:52,820

shortcut off i-10

2043

01:43:56,960 --> 01:43:55,980

going to enchanted mountain I know if

2044

01:43:59,500 --> 01:43:56,970

you've ever been through there New

2045

01:44:03,680 --> 01:43:59,510

Mexico coming up we'll talk Phoenix and

2046

01:44:05,360 --> 01:44:03,690

I took about a week on that that road

2047

01:44:07,640 --> 01:44:05,370

there's a little resort and I met these

2048

01:44:09,470 --> 01:44:07,650

guys and they said we start talking some

2049

01:44:12,080 --> 01:44:09,480

stuff he said you need to go meet the

2050

01:44:13,580 --> 01:44:12,090

chief or something like that and we got

2051

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:13,590

in this pickup truck and we went toward

2052

01:44:18,110 --> 01:44:16,080

Roosevelt dam out there do you know what

2053

01:44:20,420 --> 01:44:18,120

that say I do I do

2054

01:44:22,340 --> 01:44:20,430

okay I do say we're the owners Jimmy

2055

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:22,350

this is wild I've met I've never told

2056

01:44:28,520 --> 01:44:25,440

anybody this boat and you know live

2057

01:44:30,890 --> 01:44:28,530

still I guess but these guys they got we

2058

01:44:32,900 --> 01:44:30,900

got in the pickup truck and they had an

2059

01:44:34,490 --> 01:44:32,910

extended ladder on the right side like

2060

01:44:37,370 --> 01:44:34,500

painter has you know going down the road

2061

01:44:39,230 --> 01:44:37,380

there's ladders and we we took off out

2062

01:44:42,650 --> 01:44:39,240

there in that like Bonneville Salt Flats

2063

01:44:46,160 --> 01:44:42,660

looking thing at about 2:30 and we rode

2064

01:44:47,390 --> 01:44:46,170

with nobody and I never saw one single

2065

01:44:48,980 --> 01:44:47,400

car

2066

01:44:51,920 --> 01:44:48,990

or anything out there were in a desert

2067

01:44:54,530 --> 01:44:51,930

and these guys pulled up this Mesa and

2068

01:44:56,690 --> 01:44:54,540

they got out and they took that ladder

2069

01:44:58,610 --> 01:44:56,700

off our Jimmy and we went over to the

2070

01:45:01,280 --> 01:44:58,620

side of this ledge I couldn't have

2071

01:45:02,660 --> 01:45:01,290

climbed it and you know without a ladder

2072

01:45:04,250 --> 01:45:02,670

or anything he couldn't get up our

2073

01:45:07,550 --> 01:45:04,260

bottom line had a hole in the side of

2074

01:45:09,530 --> 01:45:07,560

this thing so we climbed that ladder and

2075

01:45:12,380 --> 01:45:09,540

I went in there Jimmy there was a guy

2076

01:45:14,450 --> 01:45:12,390

sitting on a pallet and he was in one of

2077

01:45:18,110 --> 01:45:14,460

them serape looking you know that kind

2078

01:45:20,000 --> 01:45:18,120

of big thick woven southwestern sloppy

2079

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:20,010

looking things and it didn't have any

2080

01:45:24,920 --> 01:45:22,320

dirt on it and he was old and he had

2081

01:45:26,420 --> 01:45:24,930

white hair he had a little Bowl thing

2082

01:45:29,000 --> 01:45:26,430

next to him there and the place looked

2083

01:45:30,620 --> 01:45:29,010

like going Six Flags or amusement park

2084

01:45:32,030 --> 01:45:30,630

real smooth in there like people been

2085

01:45:34,760 --> 01:45:32,040

touched it for a million years you know

2086

01:45:38,090 --> 01:45:34,770

I smooth rock yes yeah right and that

2087

01:45:39,200 --> 01:45:38,100

cat sitting on this pad and there wasn't

2088

01:45:40,760 --> 01:45:39,210

any food in there there wasn't a

2089

01:45:44,450 --> 01:45:40,770

restaurant nothing it and it was

2090

01:45:46,850 --> 01:45:44,460

perfectly clean well and of course I

2091

01:45:48,740 --> 01:45:46,860

took you know time taken back from all

2092

01:45:50,810 --> 01:45:48,750

this we had gotten a little bit elevated

2093

01:45:53,090 --> 01:45:50,820

on the way out there I was just asked

2094

01:45:57,200 --> 01:45:53,100

about that okay all right yeah all right

2095

01:45:59,570 --> 01:45:57,210

well what with Indian elevation I get I

2096

01:46:01,250 --> 01:45:59,580

get it I guess don't touch it or get

2097

01:46:02,990 --> 01:46:01,260

your finger hurt that kind of thing so

2098

01:46:05,540 --> 01:46:03,000

when I got in there that was coming on

2099

01:46:07,790 --> 01:46:05,550

and there's that cat on that blanket and

2100

01:46:10,730 --> 01:46:07,800

no dirt on him he's old and he's clean

2101

01:46:12,290 --> 01:46:10,740

and we got to talking and he told me

2102

01:46:14,390 --> 01:46:12,300

some things you know as a long drawn-out

2103

01:46:20,000 --> 01:46:14,400

ordeal but at the very end he said in

2104

01:46:21,530 --> 01:46:20,010

brother we will be in touch so then we

2105

01:46:22,970 --> 01:46:21,540

got in that truck puts letter took a

2106

01:46:25,160 --> 01:46:22,980

letter down I said what about the cat in

2107

01:46:27,260 --> 01:46:25,170

the Polish he's gonna be okay we got in

2108

01:46:30,170 --> 01:46:27,270

that truck when we headed back toward a

2109

01:46:32,450 --> 01:46:30,180

globe New Mexico yeah we're right there

2110

01:46:34,010 --> 01:46:32,460

at the intersection there and I said and

2111

01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:34,020

it got dark I said what about the old

2112

01:46:38,270 --> 01:46:35,840

man okay said don't worry about it

2113

01:46:39,980 --> 01:46:38,280

and he just left him and we didn't pass

2114

01:46:41,150 --> 01:46:39,990

another truck or anything coming in and

2115

01:46:43,490 --> 01:46:41,160

they wasn't worried about that old man

2116

01:46:46,340 --> 01:46:43,500

in that hole or side of that mountain so

2117

01:46:49,340 --> 01:46:46,350

fast forward about you know this already

2118

01:46:51,650 --> 01:46:49,350

craziest story I've heard in a few years

2119

01:46:54,650 --> 01:46:51,660

yeah yeah well it gets better it gets

2120

01:46:57,760 --> 01:46:54,660

better about Jack dusk it has to do

2121

01:47:01,280 --> 01:46:57,770

these cards in my hand okay and so

2122

01:47:03,080 --> 01:47:01,290

Matthews here last name now I am dark

2123

01:47:04,490 --> 01:47:03,090

collected always had doc jet-black hair

2124

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:04,500

and high cheekbones

2125

01:47:11,410 --> 01:47:08,880

okay Matthews though and I get this guy

2126

01:47:14,690 --> 01:47:11,420

contacts meeting Tennessee and he

2127

01:47:18,680 --> 01:47:14,700

addressed me as Wanda ly rondalee

2128

01:47:21,560 --> 01:47:18,690

masseuse you know what Allison and he

2129

01:47:23,930 --> 01:47:21,570

says that I'm ancestry from this

2130

01:47:27,380 --> 01:47:23,940

Cherokee Nation I'm going ah here we go

2131

01:47:28,670 --> 01:47:27,390

and so trying to figure out what his

2132

01:47:30,710 --> 01:47:28,680

pitch line is going to be and he said

2133

01:47:33,170 --> 01:47:30,720

we've opened you up a bank account at

2134

01:47:35,480 --> 01:47:33,180

u.s. bank we have put a thousand dollars

2135

01:47:37,700 --> 01:47:35,490

in there we're sending you your your

2136

01:47:40,580 --> 01:47:37,710

documents which I'm holding in my hand

2137

01:47:42,170 --> 01:47:40,590

here Jimmy and so I said you put a

2138

01:47:44,570 --> 01:47:42,180

thousand dollars in a bike out for me

2139

01:47:47,840 --> 01:47:44,580

yes you are of the end of Cherokee

2140

01:47:49,280 --> 01:47:47,850

Indian Nation and I would our check the

2141

01:47:52,430 --> 01:47:49,290

damn thing had thousand dollars in them

2142

01:47:53,960 --> 01:47:52,440

and so I said these cards I kept looking

2143

01:47:55,670 --> 01:47:53,970

at and I hear these people taking her

2144

01:47:57,500 --> 01:47:55,680

license plate off like you're talking

2145

01:47:58,850 --> 01:47:57,510

about and all that stuff I want to go

2146

01:48:03,050 --> 01:47:58,860

and do anything like that I got enough

2147

01:48:04,280 --> 01:48:03,060

heat as it is and so uh I said I they

2148

01:48:08,120 --> 01:48:04,290

said you can fly with it

2149

01:48:09,410 --> 01:48:08,130

there's no I went from Houston out to

2150

01:48:12,680 --> 01:48:09,420

the airport and I was gonna go out to

2151

01:48:15,620 --> 01:48:12,690

Vegas and play and I handed a Miss damn

2152

01:48:18,530 --> 01:48:15,630

card Jimmy right here this cargo card

2153

01:48:22,280 --> 01:48:18,540

with my picture on it and I flew Jimmy I

2154

01:48:24,110 --> 01:48:22,290

flew now that's the craziest thing in

2155

01:48:28,010 --> 01:48:24,120

the world we'll talk again but real

2156

01:48:31,190 --> 01:48:28,020

quickly Jimmy we are starting a group a

2157

01:48:36,920 --> 01:48:31,200

big group huge group that we're going to

2158

01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:36,930

study you Clyde John B Wells and George

2159

01:48:42,050 --> 01:48:39,360

okay we're going to because we're losing

2160

01:48:43,940 --> 01:48:42,060

our attention our history as fast as

2161

01:48:45,530 --> 01:48:43,950

we're losing our attention span I mean

2162

01:48:47,930 --> 01:48:45,540

some of the stuff by listening to ever

2163

01:48:49,640 --> 01:48:47,940

not you know you got your regulars

2164

01:48:53,180 --> 01:48:49,650

calling George got hit and so does the

2165

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:53,190

rest of them and but the next day he'll

2166

01:48:56,510 --> 01:48:54,480

everybody's waiting on the next topic

2167

01:48:58,670 --> 01:48:56,520

they're not digesting it they're not

2168

01:49:01,580 --> 01:48:58,680

discerning what's going on well set yeah

2169

01:49:04,250 --> 01:49:01,590

well said yeah and so another thing is

2170

01:49:05,720 --> 01:49:04,260

is that when some of your regulars call

2171

01:49:09,350 --> 01:49:05,730

in like uncle Doug and things like that

2172

01:49:13,250 --> 01:49:09,360

I have created a platform Jimmy it's

2173

01:49:14,450 --> 01:49:13,260

gonna override all medium all social

2174

01:49:16,430 --> 01:49:14,460

media

2175

01:49:18,440 --> 01:49:16,440

then we see one of our people which will

2176  
01:49:20,780 --> 01:49:18,450  
be called silent supporters we hear them

2177  
01:49:23,420 --> 01:49:20,790  
calling on your show or whatever we can

2178  
01:49:25,610 --> 01:49:23,430  
give them a micro donation to keep them

2179  
01:49:27,979 --> 01:49:25,620  
fired up and what this is going to do is

2180  
01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:27,989  
going to circumvent them D monetizing

2181  
01:49:32,240 --> 01:49:29,760  
these casts on YouTube all they had

2182  
01:49:35,600 --> 01:49:32,250  
right so as long as you can see that

2183  
01:49:38,209 --> 01:49:35,610  
designator and I'm a fighter and see you

2184  
01:49:40,520 --> 01:49:38,219  
yeah I like were you living there

2185  
01:49:43,430 --> 01:49:40,530  
I took a 42-foot bus try to get up that

2186  
01:49:47,390 --> 01:49:43,440  
observatory at curvy road yeah wrong

2187  
01:49:49,010 --> 01:49:47,400  
move Jimmy wrong moves charlie it was

2188  
01:49:52,340 --> 01:49:49,020

hair like just trying to back that thing

2189

01:49:55,970 --> 01:49:52,350

down there you're Randy let me jump in

2190

01:49:59,450 --> 01:49:55,980

you are correct and I think that if

2191

01:50:03,590 --> 01:49:59,460

there is a way to slow that bus down

2192

01:50:06,740 --> 01:50:03,600

where we can take some of these subjects

2193

01:50:09,620 --> 01:50:06,750

separately and and take the time to

2194

01:50:11,780 --> 01:50:09,630

actually go back and discuss because

2195

01:50:12,260 --> 01:50:11,790

there's so much that happens in three

2196

01:50:15,320 --> 01:50:12,270

hours

2197

01:50:17,450 --> 01:50:15,330

right and while ago you had a guy on

2198

01:50:19,520 --> 01:50:17,460

before Brad and he had a hell of a lot

2199

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:19,530

of value I wish I could get ahold of him

2200

01:50:24,050 --> 01:50:22,080

you know and that kind of thing and we

2201

01:50:25,340 --> 01:50:24,060

you know you broadcast out there tell

2202

01:50:27,260 --> 01:50:25,350

them you know we got this study course

2203

01:50:29,990 --> 01:50:27,270

this is what it's going to be silent

2204

01:50:32,540 --> 01:50:30,000

supporters and then it gets large enough

2205

01:50:36,200 --> 01:50:32,550

then we can fund various things you know

2206

01:50:38,000 --> 01:50:36,210

medium has got five million people when

2207

01:50:42,550 --> 01:50:38,010

there's a little clapping thing yeah you

2208

01:50:45,650 --> 01:50:42,560

should go you should go to on stellar

2209

01:50:49,160 --> 01:50:45,660

right because and I'll tell you why

2210

01:50:53,930 --> 01:50:49,170

very soon here and when I say soon were

2211

01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:53,940

weeks away from the blockchain getting

2212

01:50:57,890 --> 01:50:56,400

implemented you know it's it's security

2213

01:51:00,770 --> 01:50:57,900

issues and some other things we've got

2214

01:51:05,240 --> 01:51:00,780

to make sure that the platform is locked

2215

01:51:09,830 --> 01:51:05,250

down yeah just like anything else when

2216

01:51:11,900 --> 01:51:09,840

it's you know patreon and media because

2217

01:51:14,180 --> 01:51:11,910

this is part of my story with you my try

2218

01:51:16,750 --> 01:51:14,190

you know my trilateral up there's you

2219

01:51:19,010 --> 01:51:16,760

you slide and George that's my

2220

01:51:21,170 --> 01:51:19,020

trilateral what else might have thrown

2221

01:51:23,450 --> 01:51:21,180

but y'all are my trilateral about a year

2222

01:51:25,310 --> 01:51:23,460

so George had that guy on he started

2223

01:51:27,620 --> 01:51:25,320

talking blockchain everything and then

2224

01:51:28,070 --> 01:51:27,630

next thing you know you're kind of

2225

01:51:30,440 --> 01:51:28,080

talking

2226

01:51:32,510 --> 01:51:30,450

and also no cellar come in and I'm

2227

01:51:33,860 --> 01:51:32,520

riding with you guys out the right side

2228

01:51:36,530 --> 01:51:33,870

of the plane out there going they're

2229

01:51:40,310 --> 01:51:36,540

headed that way now what I'm talking to

2230

01:51:42,620 --> 01:51:40,320

you about Jimmy has to do at the end of

2231

01:51:45,410 --> 01:51:42,630

the day will come all centralized and go

2232

01:51:47,240 --> 01:51:45,420

into our cellar with the coin right this

2233

01:51:49,970 --> 01:51:47,250

whole thing is coming together just

2234

01:51:53,450 --> 01:51:49,980

right Jimmy time together just right I'm

2235

01:51:56,600 --> 01:51:53,460

with you I'm with you and there when you

2236

01:52:00,200 --> 01:51:56,610

have been I haven't heard John B Wells

2237

01:52:02,660 --> 01:52:00,210

name in a while I miss that guy guy love

2238

01:52:07,370 --> 01:52:02,670

them too so when you have you know Clyde

2239

01:52:09,260 --> 01:52:07,380

and George and Jimmy and and John B and

2240

01:52:11,720 --> 01:52:09,270

I would tend to agree with you those

2241

01:52:14,150 --> 01:52:11,730

those are the four big shows right those

2242

01:52:17,360 --> 01:52:14,160

are the four you know it's that yeah but

2243

01:52:20,180 --> 01:52:17,370

that is a lot for everybody to go and

2244

01:52:22,210 --> 01:52:20,190

handle and if you are you can't listen

2245

01:52:25,420 --> 01:52:22,220

to all of them at the same time in the

2246

01:52:27,800 --> 01:52:25,430

we do podcast I hope it yeah you know

2247

01:52:31,310 --> 01:52:27,810

you bring up a really good point Randy

2248

01:52:33,110 --> 01:52:31,320

and I want to I want to fly I want to

2249

01:52:36,170 --> 01:52:33,120

fly with you man I want a cargo card

2250

01:52:41,060 --> 01:52:36,180

that's pretty cool did you uh I want to

2251

01:52:43,850 --> 01:52:41,070

go back and ask you really give you some

2252

01:52:46,340 --> 01:52:43,860

x-ray glasses we'll start well we'll

2253

01:52:48,830 --> 01:52:46,350

look up an hour see one Jimmy I'm down

2254

01:52:51,770 --> 01:52:48,840

for me one but what about one of them

2255

01:52:54,080 --> 01:52:51,780

what about this this bank account did

2256

01:52:57,260 --> 01:52:54,090

you ever did you cash it out or is it

2257

01:52:57,920 --> 01:52:57,270

still sitting me I'm still using that's

2258

01:53:00,200 --> 01:52:57,930

nuts

2259

01:53:02,390 --> 01:53:00,210

that's you up see this paperwork they

2260

01:53:04,340 --> 01:53:02,400

sent all that cargo business he's

2261

01:53:06,590 --> 01:53:04,350

talking about and then stuff is real let

2262

01:53:08,750 --> 01:53:06,600

me tell you what the Indian so made they

2263

01:53:10,400 --> 01:53:08,760

said that they designed this thing the

2264

01:53:13,430 --> 01:53:10,410

way that cats talking about don't try to

2265

01:53:14,990 --> 01:53:13,440

pull it off right you know but it's real

2266

01:53:17,090 --> 01:53:15,000

and the reason that they designed it

2267

01:53:19,160 --> 01:53:17,100

that way is the pulse is so complex that

2268

01:53:21,050 --> 01:53:19,170

there's no way anyone could really walk

2269

01:53:22,310 --> 01:53:21,060

to it but the rule of law is the only

2270

01:53:23,930 --> 01:53:22,320

thing they stand on they'll kill each

2271

01:53:25,670 --> 01:53:23,940

other but the rule of law is what they

2272

01:53:28,280 --> 01:53:25,680

go by right there was a cat named

2273

01:53:30,230 --> 01:53:28,290

Eustace Mueller he died now but east of

2274

01:53:32,750 --> 01:53:30,240

its Courthouse all time and he was that

2275

01:53:34,940 --> 01:53:32,760

natural thing I am one of those things I

2276

01:53:37,010 --> 01:53:34,950

you know I might go go take the license

2277

01:53:39,080 --> 01:53:37,020

plate off the car say you know I'm all

2278

01:53:41,089 --> 01:53:39,090

still is a mess yeah

2279

01:53:45,050 --> 01:53:41,099

you can't see this is the thing Randy

2280

01:53:49,520 --> 01:53:45,060

and and I know you're you're hearing me

2281

01:53:51,290 --> 01:53:49,530

it's one thing to dive into this and if

2282

01:53:52,760 --> 01:53:51,300

that is what you I'm not talking about

2283

01:53:54,979 --> 01:53:52,770

you I'm not gonna buy anybody out there

2284

01:53:58,160 --> 01:53:54,989

that that talks to this stuff and does

2285

01:54:02,390 --> 01:53:58,170

it you you're entitled man to go and do

2286

01:54:06,439 --> 01:54:02,400

your own thing but don't get caught and

2287

01:54:08,060 --> 01:54:06,449

if you if you if you break the law right

2288

01:54:10,609 --> 01:54:08,070

you break the law whatever it is and you

2289

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:10,619

pull that stuff off in court dude you're

2290

01:54:16,040 --> 01:54:13,920

going to prison and and you don't I

2291

01:54:16,490 --> 01:54:16,050

don't want to see anybody go down like

2292

01:54:19,669 --> 01:54:16,500

that

2293

01:54:21,589 --> 01:54:19,679

I've got Jimmy over here you don't have

2294

01:54:22,669 --> 01:54:21,599

to worry about me taking this no quarter

2295

01:54:24,260 --> 01:54:22,679

I'm I'll guarantee you that

2296

01:54:26,120 --> 01:54:24,270

hmm I mean I have to pull these things

2297

01:54:28,310 --> 01:54:26,130

out a long time but I did fly with it

2298

01:54:31,399 --> 01:54:28,320

which tells me my god I know you mean

2299

01:54:34,280 --> 01:54:31,409

walk wander luckily my suits blue and no

2300

01:54:36,439 --> 01:54:34,290

one you know you give me a hard time or

2301  
01:54:39,790 --> 01:54:36,449  
expired driver's license sometimes what

2302  
01:54:41,930 --> 01:54:39,800  
the hell is this I know I know I know

2303  
01:54:43,879 --> 01:54:41,940  
Jimmy's got meat on the bone now real

2304  
01:54:45,229 --> 01:54:43,889  
quickly you can go on its YouTube bono

2305  
01:54:47,870 --> 01:54:45,239  
if you're still up there called north of

2306  
01:54:50,540 --> 01:54:47,880  
the 49th there was these team of

2307  
01:54:53,180 --> 01:54:50,550  
researchers that mapped I'm talking

2308  
01:54:55,790 --> 01:54:53,190  
about put a schematic down to the hole

2309  
01:54:57,560 --> 01:54:55,800  
what y'all call Illuminati all it's just

2310  
01:54:59,180 --> 01:54:57,570  
a structured business deal from

2311  
01:55:00,979 --> 01:54:59,190  
Rothschild on down it all started

2312  
01:55:02,629 --> 01:55:00,989  
Waterloo you know a little bit but if

2313  
01:55:05,479 --> 01:55:02,639

you want to see this thing man you have

2314

01:55:07,070 --> 01:55:05,489

to have zoom in like 2400 times to get

2315

01:55:09,250 --> 01:55:07,080

down under the small little entities

2316

01:55:11,209 --> 01:55:09,260

that come out of those those little

2317

01:55:13,370 --> 01:55:11,219

pyramid deals you know the way they

2318

01:55:16,939 --> 01:55:13,380

structure them and you see names that

2319

01:55:19,490 --> 01:55:16,949

you know you know like Barclay it's okay

2320

01:55:21,859 --> 01:55:19,500

to go a god oh my and if it's a joke

2321

01:55:23,479 --> 01:55:21,869

they spent they spent years putting that

2322

01:55:26,540 --> 01:55:23,489

damn joke together if it's not real I

2323

01:55:29,660 --> 01:55:26,550

think it's a man do I want to hang out

2324

01:55:30,859 --> 01:55:29,670

with you you and I need to have you and

2325

01:55:34,550 --> 01:55:30,869

I need to hang out

2326

01:55:36,140 --> 01:55:34,560

Ill don't care when and where but now

2327

01:55:38,720 --> 01:55:36,150

I'd like to make it a round robin

2328

01:55:40,820 --> 01:55:38,730

because here's the deal with y'all I've

2329

01:55:42,560 --> 01:55:40,830

already got everybody mapped and I got

2330

01:55:45,950 --> 01:55:42,570

you traffic on what y'all got I've

2331

01:55:47,780 --> 01:55:45,960

already on a medium just five million I

2332

01:55:50,720 --> 01:55:47,790

know I can get every one of their of

2333

01:55:52,370 --> 01:55:50,730

their riders because you know we're

2334

01:55:52,830 --> 01:55:52,380

going to have a gratuity deal we're

2335

01:55:56,520 --> 01:55:52,840

gonna tip

2336

01:55:59,520 --> 01:55:56,530

everybody yeah I mean with value-added I

2337

01:56:01,830 --> 01:55:59,530

mean there's some serious I call and to

2338

01:56:04,170 --> 01:56:01,840

listen to those people and to listen you

2339

01:56:06,960 --> 01:56:04,180

sometimes cut into you know your music

2340

01:56:11,250 --> 01:56:06,970

bill I like to listen to talks now

2341

01:56:12,900 --> 01:56:11,260

that's using far I was a lot of fun back

2342

01:56:15,060 --> 01:56:12,910

in the day trust me that I'm still

2343

01:56:16,200 --> 01:56:15,070

paying the price for it but Randy you

2344

01:56:17,820 --> 01:56:16,210

need to come hang out with the fader

2345

01:56:20,760 --> 01:56:17,830

nods Manuel we had those fader night

2346

01:56:26,970 --> 01:56:20,770

get-togethers you know 30 40 50 100 of

2347

01:56:29,250 --> 01:56:26,980

us hey you give me a class on that deck

2348

01:56:32,640 --> 01:56:29,260

business at that Twitter deck about to

2349

01:56:35,970 --> 01:56:32,650

drive me slap up hey Randy what happened

2350

01:56:39,480 --> 01:56:35,980

to the dude in the cave the Jimmer Jimmy

2351

01:56:41,190 --> 01:56:39,490

Jimmy I can't find that face of that

2352

01:56:44,250 --> 01:56:41,200

mountain I drill somewhere else out

2353

01:56:48,180 --> 01:56:44,260

there and Chama so I had time and I

2354

01:56:50,190 --> 01:56:48,190

drove all over that place and see take

2355

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:50,200

off there's no road these cats took off

2356

01:56:54,420 --> 01:56:52,000

like Bonneville Salt Flats right now I

2357

01:56:57,060 --> 01:56:54,430

get it I get it though for me to get

2358

01:56:59,850 --> 01:56:57,070

that same path is uh is would be hard

2359

01:57:01,650 --> 01:56:59,860

and you know Lucas McCain I get you know

2360

01:57:03,630 --> 01:57:01,660

scared I'm gonna see them heat waves and

2361

01:57:05,340 --> 01:57:03,640

mean the mark you know how they get on

2362

01:57:09,480 --> 01:57:05,350

that path there in the desert of a place

2363

01:57:23,880 --> 01:57:09,490

value oh man it's like a chapter out of

2364

01:57:25,560 --> 01:57:23,890

a Carlos Castaneda book Xavier this one

2365

01:57:27,240 --> 01:57:25,570

right here once a man who has been on

2366

01:57:29,160 --> 01:57:27,250

asleep a second all their life Lawrence

2367

01:57:31,380 --> 01:57:29,170

the truth either ceased to be mistaken

2368

01:57:36,720 --> 01:57:31,390

they cease to be eyes for say you Jimmy

2369

01:57:38,610 --> 01:57:36,730

that's right you can argue that come see

2370

01:57:40,230 --> 01:57:38,620

Klein you know I go up there do you see

2371

01:57:43,380 --> 01:57:40,240

him he's a horse of a different color

2372

01:57:45,120 --> 01:57:43,390

now you know there's different energies

2373

01:57:47,250 --> 01:57:45,130

now see it's coming up on the right

2374

01:57:49,620 --> 01:57:47,260

I had a show Jimmy Kyle rambling Randy's

2375

01:57:51,900 --> 01:57:49,630

that's 64,000 members where I can today

2376

01:57:54,300 --> 01:57:51,910

right that's pretty good letting Jason

2377

01:57:55,950 --> 01:57:54,310

at the norm be that dinar thing well

2378

01:58:04,050 --> 01:57:55,960

they're sick puppies still chasing that

2379

01:58:05,400 --> 01:58:04,060

dinar do they're gonna call me to

2380

01:58:06,959 --> 01:58:05,410

Marseille ready don't stick your dinars

2381

01:58:12,569 --> 01:58:06,969

ever gonna RV I know

2382

01:58:15,029 --> 01:58:12,579

a brandy ready behave them people well

2383

01:58:16,589 --> 01:58:15,039

my friend Hey look at my phone number

2384

01:58:18,209 --> 01:58:16,599

there on that panel I know you got it

2385

01:58:20,399 --> 01:58:18,219

there holler at me sometime look twist

2386

01:58:24,089 --> 01:58:20,409

out I got it right here I'll talk to you

2387

01:58:25,620 --> 01:58:24,099

okay behavior behave Randy that's what

2388

01:58:28,709 --> 01:58:25,630

I'm talking about right there that's

2389

01:58:31,950 --> 01:58:28,719

what I'm talking about that's what Fator

2390

01:58:37,709 --> 01:58:31,960

night is all about right there Randy

2391

01:58:40,049 --> 01:58:37,719

that was just rambling Randy I don't

2392

01:58:41,580 --> 01:58:40,059

even know where to go I don't even know

2393

01:58:43,140 --> 01:58:41,590

where to go this is fade to black

2394

01:58:45,089 --> 01:58:43,150

I'm arrows Jimmy Church more of your

2395

01:58:48,500 --> 01:58:45,099

phone calls or next it's Thursday night

2396

01:58:51,940 --> 01:58:48,510

it is fate or night stay with maverick

2397

01:58:54,110 --> 01:58:51,950

ramblin Randy

2398

01:58:59,180 --> 01:58:54,120

everybody should rock out for the mental

2399

01:59:05,820 --> 01:59:02,460

this is kera digital broadcasting

2400

01:59:08,610 --> 01:59:05,830

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2401  
01:59:10,980 --> 01:59:08,620  
Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2402  
01:59:12,900 --> 01:59:10,990  
health issue and it's only getting worse

2403  
01:59:14,730 --> 01:59:12,910  
municipalities can't keep up standards

2404  
01:59:17,850 --> 01:59:14,740  
have dropped and pollutants are

2405  
01:59:19,650 --> 01:59:17,860  
increasing where does it all end it ends

2406  
01:59:21,360 --> 01:59:19,660  
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2407  
01:59:23,430 --> 01:59:21,370  
your home with hydro cares advanced

2408  
01:59:25,830 --> 01:59:23,440  
systems available in wave home solutions

2409  
01:59:27,330 --> 01:59:25,840  
no less than the best purification

2410  
01:59:29,370 --> 01:59:27,340  
materials and processes have been

2411  
01:59:31,110 --> 01:59:29,380  
developed by hydro care to provide you

2412  
01:59:33,750 --> 01:59:31,120  
with healthy clean water for drinking

2413  
01:59:35,700 --> 01:59:33,760

cooking and showering hydro care far

2414

01:59:39,420 --> 01:59:35,710

surpasses the competition in removing

2415

01:59:41,760 --> 01:59:39,430

chlorine odors iron led chemicals lime

2416

01:59:43,740 --> 01:59:41,770

scale and much more don't settle for

2417

01:59:45,630 --> 01:59:43,750

less when it comes to your water we'll

2418

01:59:47,670 --> 01:59:45,640

take care of the toughest water problems

2419

01:59:50,430 --> 01:59:47,680

for you whether it's from a city or well

2420

01:59:52,440 --> 01:59:50,440

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2421

01:59:54,360 --> 01:59:52,450

information call eight eight eight nine

2422

01:59:57,750 --> 01:59:54,370

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2423

02:00:00,030 --> 01:59:57,760

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2424

02:00:03,720 --> 02:00:00,040

water one two three comm that's best

2425

02:00:09,280 --> 02:00:06,840

[Music]

2426

02:00:14,050 --> 02:00:09,290

your contact for current news and

2427

02:00:15,850 --> 02:00:14,060

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2428

02:00:18,220 --> 02:00:15,860

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2429

02:00:19,990 --> 02:00:18,230

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2430

02:00:21,850 --> 02:00:20,000

of too much moisture and not enough

2431

02:00:23,620 --> 02:00:21,860

ventilation and that can mean increased

2432

02:00:25,720 --> 02:00:23,630

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2433

02:00:27,970 --> 02:00:25,730

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2434

02:00:30,280 --> 02:00:27,980

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2435

02:00:32,530 --> 02:00:30,290

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2436

02:00:34,540 --> 02:00:32,540

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2437

02:00:36,640 --> 02:00:34,550

with the computerized wave moisture

2438

02:00:38,740 --> 02:00:36,650

control unit that reduces moisture and

2439

02:00:40,720 --> 02:00:38,750

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2440

02:00:43,000 --> 02:00:40,730

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2441

02:00:45,399 --> 02:00:43,010

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2442

02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:45,409

the musty smell is gone wave units

2443

02:00:49,810 --> 02:00:47,360

require no maintenance no buckets of

2444

02:00:51,700 --> 02:00:49,820

water or filters and costs only pennies

2445

02:00:53,500 --> 02:00:51,710

a day to run breathe better live

2446

02:00:55,930 --> 02:00:53,510

healthier with an affordable no

2447

02:00:58,270 --> 02:00:55,940

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2448

02:01:02,830 --> 02:00:58,280

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2449

02:01:06,510 --> 02:01:02,840

eight seven one seven wave412

2450

02:01:09,140 --> 02:01:06,520

dry healthy home calm

2451

02:01:10,170 --> 02:01:09,150

[Music]

2452

02:01:13,719 --> 02:01:10,180

Solutions

2453

02:01:18,020 --> 02:01:16,009

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2454

02:01:21,139 --> 02:01:18,030

and I only drink

2455

02:01:23,659 --> 02:01:21,149

fade to black blend coffee from River

2456

02:01:26,599 --> 02:01:23,669

Moon just click on the River moon coffee

2457

02:01:30,679 --> 02:01:26,609

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2458

02:01:33,199 --> 02:01:30,689

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2459

02:01:35,629 --> 02:01:33,209

being tired well then it's time to get

2460

02:01:38,029 --> 02:01:35,639

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2461

02:01:39,919 --> 02:01:38,039

about this all-natural all organic tea

2462

02:01:41,479 --> 02:01:39,929

I've been drinking that has had great

2463

02:01:44,419 --> 02:01:41,489

results for over 20 years

2464

02:01:46,250 --> 02:01:44,429

it's called life changed tea and it's

2465

02:01:48,829 --> 02:01:46,260

specially formulated to help detoxify

2466

02:01:51,559 --> 02:01:48,839

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2467

02:01:52,939 --> 02:01:51,569

blood all at once the colon is one of

2468

02:01:55,699 --> 02:01:52,949

the most ignored organs in the human

2469

02:01:57,529 --> 02:01:55,709

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2470

02:01:59,540 --> 02:01:57,539

from the body the less time that way

2471

02:02:01,429 --> 02:01:59,550

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2472

02:02:03,409 --> 02:02:01,439

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2473

02:02:05,270 --> 02:02:03,419

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2474

02:02:08,329 --> 02:02:05,280

intruders from our entire digestive

2475

02:02:10,639 --> 02:02:08,339

system and get this weight loss can be a

2476

02:02:12,859 --> 02:02:10,649

side effect and with continued use of

2477

02:02:15,290 --> 02:02:12,869

the tea you can experience clearer

2478

02:02:17,959 --> 02:02:15,300

healthier younger looking skin increased

2479

02:02:19,369 --> 02:02:17,969

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2480

02:02:22,250 --> 02:02:19,379

if you're tired of being tired

2481

02:02:23,059 --> 02:02:22,260

get the life change tea at get the tea

2482

02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:23,069

calm

2483

02:02:29,839 --> 02:02:27,679

you'll be glad you did

2484

02:02:31,549 --> 02:02:29,849

did you know that when you're on the

2485

02:02:34,040 --> 02:02:31,559

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2486

02:02:35,959 --> 02:02:34,050

available you can still listen to every

2487

02:02:38,750 --> 02:02:35,969

minute of fade to black by just calling

2488

02:02:41,779 --> 02:02:38,760

six oh five five six two four four eight

2489

02:02:44,270 --> 02:02:41,789

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2490

02:02:46,879 --> 02:02:44,280

it saves your data plan and no extra

2491

02:02:49,669 --> 02:02:46,889

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2492

02:02:51,859 --> 02:02:49,679

call six oh five five six two four four

2493

02:02:54,589 --> 02:02:51,869

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2494

02:03:01,410 --> 02:02:54,599

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2495

02:03:05,460 --> 02:03:03,110

[Music]

2496

02:03:07,750 --> 02:03:05,470

[Applause]

2497

02:03:11,860 --> 02:03:07,760

you want to know a secret

2498

02:03:14,800 --> 02:03:11,870

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2499

02:03:18,330 --> 02:03:14,810

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2500

02:03:24,569 --> 02:03:18,340

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2501

02:03:28,569 --> 02:03:26,439

this is fade to black

2502

02:03:32,260 --> 02:03:28,579

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2503

02:03:34,620 --> 02:03:32,270

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2504

02:03:46,529 --> 02:03:34,630

alliance

2505

02:03:49,359 --> 02:03:46,539

[Music]

2506

02:03:54,149 --> 02:03:49,369

all right I am

2507

02:03:58,859 --> 02:03:54,159

tweeting I'm tweeting somebody sue me

2508

02:04:02,080 --> 02:03:58,869

love it what a great fader night Randy

2509

02:04:04,119 --> 02:04:02,090

rambling Randy three two three eight to

2510

02:04:06,159 --> 02:04:04,129

five five zero four five three two three

2511

02:04:10,239 --> 02:04:06,169

two seven five nine six nine five or

2512

02:04:12,580 --> 02:04:10,249

eight one eight nine two one six nine to

2513

02:04:14,080 --> 02:04:12,590

nine what a great favor night open lines

2514

02:04:16,209 --> 02:04:14,090

all night long let's just keep it going

2515

02:04:19,770 --> 02:04:16,219

let's go to area code seven seven eight

2516

02:04:23,109 --> 02:04:19,780

thank you for holding you're up next

2517

02:04:24,029 --> 02:04:23,119

you're there uh okay is this seven seven

2518

02:04:28,179 --> 02:04:24,039

eight

2519

02:04:32,739 --> 02:04:28,189

are you there okay let's try this line

2520

02:04:36,819 --> 02:04:32,749

seven seven eight are you there three

2521

02:04:39,639 --> 02:04:36,829

two one are you there and I hate to do

2522

02:04:42,250 --> 02:04:39,649

this to anybody but I'm gonna do it now

2523

02:04:45,819 --> 02:04:42,260

let's go to the next caller let's just

2524

02:04:48,719 --> 02:04:45,829

go here area code 601 you're up next I'm

2525

02:04:55,529 --> 02:04:52,979

you're live let's try this one

2526

02:04:58,359 --> 02:04:55,539

you are live

2527

02:04:59,979 --> 02:04:58,369

wow man what's going on with the phones

2528

02:05:04,569 --> 02:04:59,989

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2529

02:05:07,540 --> 02:05:04,579

calling you're live yes you're live

2530

02:05:10,089 --> 02:05:07,550

right now Thank You Jimmy yes you got

2531

02:05:13,389 --> 02:05:10,099

another Randy on the air I do hey Randy

2532

02:05:17,259 --> 02:05:13,399

how are you man good how you been

2533

02:05:21,129 --> 02:05:17,269

it's good to hear your voice even though

2534

02:05:23,529 --> 02:05:21,139

who it is you want me to go first and

2535

02:05:31,629 --> 02:05:23,539

last names right now live on the air I

2536

02:05:34,389 --> 02:05:31,639

don't care hey and you know what what's

2537

02:05:38,080 --> 02:05:34,399

amazing is I was looking at some of your

2538

02:05:40,060 --> 02:05:38,090

post and and who you've been hanging out

2539

02:05:42,609 --> 02:05:40,070

with and what went down out there in Las

2540

02:05:45,089 --> 02:05:42,619

Vegas man that looked like it was pretty

2541

02:05:48,629 --> 02:05:45,099

interesting times I'll tell you what

2542

02:05:51,339 --> 02:05:48,639

meeting Josh and his wife Lauren was

2543

02:05:53,770 --> 02:05:51,349

highlight of the year I'm telling ya

2544

02:05:55,970 --> 02:05:53,780

yeah a nice couple yeah absolutely and

2545

02:05:57,979 --> 02:05:55,980

you guys

2546

02:05:59,360 --> 02:05:57,989

you want to talk about that or did you

2547

02:06:01,490 --> 02:05:59,370

call about something else because I

2548

02:06:03,770 --> 02:06:01,500

would love to go there too as well well

2549

02:06:05,840 --> 02:06:03,780

I certainly would go there absolutely

2550

02:06:07,960 --> 02:06:05,850

well yeah it was just kind of a great

2551

02:06:10,970 --> 02:06:07,970

great situation worked out really well

2552

02:06:13,190 --> 02:06:10,980

what Randy what Randy tried to do let me

2553

02:06:16,850 --> 02:06:13,200

back up and explain to everybody what

2554

02:06:20,860 --> 02:06:16,860

we're talking about Joshua was I'm fade

2555

02:06:24,979 --> 02:06:20,870

to black and he talked about his time

2556

02:06:26,600 --> 02:06:24,989

loop containment crazy location

2557

02:06:29,090 --> 02:06:26,610

experiment that he had done out there in

2558

02:06:31,010 --> 02:06:29,100

Las Vegas and it went it went viral

2559

02:06:34,280 --> 02:06:31,020

right it got picked up and went around

2560

02:06:38,030 --> 02:06:34,290

the world a news news picked up on it

2561

02:06:40,880 --> 02:06:38,040

and Randy right after that I'm gonna say

2562

02:06:44,840 --> 02:06:40,890

it was probably within a few days I

2563

02:06:47,620 --> 02:06:44,850

don't know how you guys coordinated and

2564

02:06:51,320 --> 02:06:47,630

connected but you ended up going with

2565

02:06:54,950 --> 02:06:51,330

Joshua P Warren and you guys went out to

2566

02:06:58,729 --> 02:06:54,960

go to the location where this time

2567

02:07:02,150 --> 02:06:58,739

anomaly was measured and you guys went

2568

02:07:08,979 --> 02:07:02,160

through some storms am I correct in

2569

02:07:11,060 --> 02:07:08,989

saying it was like she's Oh Desert Storm

2570

02:07:13,490 --> 02:07:11,070

yeah you're correct

2571

02:07:15,050 --> 02:07:13,500

yes you know having served in the

2572

02:07:17,360 --> 02:07:15,060

military in South Dakota and being

2573

02:07:20,260 --> 02:07:17,370

around tornadoes I can say that was the

2574

02:07:23,540 --> 02:07:20,270

worst storm I've ever been in in my life

2575

02:07:26,150 --> 02:07:23,550

it was amazing and so you guys go

2576  
02:07:29,900 --> 02:07:26,160  
through that and you're holed up in like

2577  
02:07:33,470 --> 02:07:29,910  
a truck stop right am I remembering all

2578  
02:07:38,180 --> 02:07:33,480  
of this eat we see Randy are you are you

2579  
02:07:40,190 --> 02:07:38,190  
impressed I am very impressed so you

2580  
02:07:43,520 --> 02:07:40,200  
guys go through that you're holed up in

2581  
02:07:47,330 --> 02:07:43,530  
a truck stop you wait for the weather to

2582  
02:07:50,870 --> 02:07:47,340  
pass which it does and what happened

2583  
02:07:52,880 --> 02:07:50,880  
next well we took a chance and we drove

2584  
02:07:55,190 --> 02:07:52,890  
out to the location it was about another

2585  
02:07:58,430 --> 02:07:55,200  
from the truck stop I think it was about

2586  
02:08:00,020 --> 02:07:58,440  
30 minutes maybe more right to the

2587  
02:08:03,200 --> 02:08:00,030  
location where he had gotten his first

2588  
02:08:05,870 --> 02:08:03,210

reading on an anomaly using the DT meter

2589

02:08:07,970 --> 02:08:05,880

and I'm not I not burst on the DT meter

2590

02:08:09,080 --> 02:08:07,980

at all that's one thing you know about

2591

02:08:12,280 --> 02:08:09,090

Josh is he is

2592

02:08:14,959 --> 02:08:12,290

truly a genius and when he talks to you

2593

02:08:18,260 --> 02:08:14,969

you know you can tell the guy's got some

2594

02:08:19,879 --> 02:08:18,270

major things going on in his head all

2595

02:08:22,520 --> 02:08:19,889

the time he's just he's extremely

2596

02:08:24,140 --> 02:08:22,530

intelligent right and but also very

2597

02:08:26,510 --> 02:08:24,150

likeable which makes a little different

2598

02:08:29,209 --> 02:08:26,520

for most genius folks I know what you

2599

02:08:31,729 --> 02:08:29,219

know that many but we did we returned to

2600

02:08:33,080 --> 02:08:31,739

the area and we had with us another guy

2601  
02:08:35,750 --> 02:08:33,090  
who would make a great guest with your

2602  
02:08:37,850 --> 02:08:35,760  
show actually Sean Kevin Jason who I

2603  
02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:37,860  
think you've heard him talk about yes

2604  
02:08:42,470 --> 02:08:40,320  
yeah yeah an incident with the UFO

2605  
02:08:45,680 --> 02:08:42,480  
almost of the same location back in

2606  
02:08:48,890 --> 02:08:45,690  
nineteen was 90s mid 90s I want to say

2607  
02:08:51,050 --> 02:08:48,900  
95 anyway he was there as well and also

2608  
02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:51,060  
Josh's wife Lauren and his

2609  
02:08:57,890 --> 02:08:55,679  
brother-in-law Charlie and we we got out

2610  
02:08:59,600 --> 02:08:57,900  
there and it was still fairly stormy but

2611  
02:09:02,930 --> 02:08:59,610  
Charlie said well I'm willing to get out

2612  
02:09:05,629 --> 02:09:02,940  
and hold on to this 100 foot piece of

2613  
02:09:07,970 --> 02:09:05,639

wire in this lightning storm so we both

2614

02:09:11,180 --> 02:09:07,980

got out and we ran the line out and Josh

2615

02:09:13,129 --> 02:09:11,190

ran another test which proved to be

2616

02:09:16,370 --> 02:09:13,139

negative but was good and it actually

2617

02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:16,380

was a good effect because it showed that

2618

02:09:20,750 --> 02:09:18,719

the Lightning was not interfering with

2619

02:09:23,419 --> 02:09:20,760

the DT meter at all there was no outside

2620

02:09:26,979 --> 02:09:23,429

interference so that first reading that

2621

02:09:31,399 --> 02:09:26,989

he got with that meter pretty much was

2622

02:09:33,229 --> 02:09:31,409

verified that it wasn't you know um you

2623

02:09:36,109 --> 02:09:33,239

know just a strange occurrence in

2624

02:09:37,700 --> 02:09:36,119

interference by something so we

2625

02:09:42,770 --> 02:09:37,710

considered it a pretty successful

2626

02:09:45,620 --> 02:09:42,780

situation but uh yeah it was it was an

2627

02:09:47,810 --> 02:09:45,630

amazing thing and you know I ended up I

2628

02:09:52,189 --> 02:09:47,820

didn't know that he actually had a place

2629

02:09:52,970 --> 02:09:52,199

in Vegas until recently yeah he moved

2630

02:09:57,500 --> 02:09:52,980

out there

2631

02:09:59,780 --> 02:09:57,510

and you know he's got Joshua P Warren

2632

02:10:01,910 --> 02:09:59,790

West you know because he's got his place

2633

02:10:05,750 --> 02:10:01,920

in Puerto Rico and his place in

2634

02:10:09,169 --> 02:10:05,760

Nashville and he's out there in Las

2635

02:10:10,850 --> 02:10:09,179

Vegas too as well how did you how did

2636

02:10:14,120 --> 02:10:10,860

you hook up with Joshua how did that

2637

02:10:15,740 --> 02:10:14,130

happen well you know Josh played a

2638

02:10:19,640 --> 02:10:15,750

pretty important role in my life because

2639

02:10:21,649 --> 02:10:19,650

back in 2009 I heard him talking about

2640

02:10:22,820 --> 02:10:21,659

the Brownsville lights on George

2641

02:10:26,840 --> 02:10:22,830

Murray's coast

2642

02:10:28,850 --> 02:10:26,850

host right and I sent him my story and I

2643

02:10:30,380 --> 02:10:28,860

didn't actually know he had his own show

2644

02:10:33,470 --> 02:10:30,390

but I thought I'd get his reading on

2645

02:10:34,910 --> 02:10:33,480

what happened to me and you know he's

2646

02:10:37,370 --> 02:10:34,920

got it he had a show at the time

2647

02:10:39,680 --> 02:10:37,380

speaking of strange and invited me to be

2648

02:10:41,750 --> 02:10:39,690

a guest so he was actually the first

2649

02:10:44,300 --> 02:10:41,760

show I ever went on officially as a

2650

02:10:48,160 --> 02:10:44,310

guest and talked in public about what

2651  
02:10:52,250 --> 02:10:48,170  
had happened to me you know back in 1989

2652  
02:10:53,810 --> 02:10:52,260  
so we've stayed in touch and actually I

2653  
02:10:55,490 --> 02:10:53,820  
was on a show twice I also talked about

2654  
02:10:57,980 --> 02:10:55,500  
a dream that saved my life when I was a

2655  
02:11:00,380 --> 02:10:57,990  
police officer or may have saved my life

2656  
02:11:03,530 --> 02:11:00,390  
I'm pretty sure it did in some respect

2657  
02:11:05,150 --> 02:11:03,540  
and so I did two shows with him and we

2658  
02:11:06,890 --> 02:11:05,160  
kept in touch over the years and his

2659  
02:11:11,360 --> 02:11:06,900  
crew and I have stayed in touch I mean

2660  
02:11:13,730 --> 02:11:11,370  
they're just remarkable people and so my

2661  
02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:13,740  
family and I were going to go to Vegas

2662  
02:11:21,170 --> 02:11:17,040  
and see the Beatles the love show that

2663  
02:11:23,060 --> 02:11:21,180

circus Olay puts on right and he talked

2664

02:11:23,770 --> 02:11:23,070

about being in Vegas on the last time I

2665

02:11:26,240 --> 02:11:23,780

heard him on the radio

2666

02:11:30,080 --> 02:11:26,250

prior to this and I said hey let's meet

2667

02:11:31,790 --> 02:11:30,090

up and buy a beer and we set up a time

2668

02:11:35,210 --> 02:11:31,800

and turned out that couldn't make it

2669

02:11:36,380 --> 02:11:35,220

because of the show so he contacts me he

2670

02:11:37,580 --> 02:11:36,390

says well why just go out in the desert

2671

02:11:41,440 --> 02:11:37,590

with us we're going out to do a little

2672

02:11:44,150 --> 02:11:41,450

experiment and I was like blown away so

2673

02:11:46,760 --> 02:11:44,160

you know I set aside that time block and

2674

02:11:48,590 --> 02:11:46,770

we had a little a couple of drinks and

2675

02:11:50,000 --> 02:11:48,600

stuff and we just had a ball I mean we

2676

02:11:53,900 --> 02:11:50,010

went out there and pulled this off and

2677

02:11:58,610 --> 02:11:53,910

it was it was truly amazing yeah he's

2678

02:12:03,860 --> 02:11:58,620

such a cool dude this DT meter and what

2679

02:12:08,000 --> 02:12:03,870

it could mean and how it works is is

2680

02:12:10,730 --> 02:12:08,010

really really cool and for you to share

2681

02:12:13,010 --> 02:12:10,740

this story online I read the whole thing

2682

02:12:15,950 --> 02:12:13,020

it was like man I was so jealous it

2683

02:12:18,920 --> 02:12:15,960

sounded like so much fun but the natural

2684

02:12:22,400 --> 02:12:18,930

disaster part right you guys hold up in

2685

02:12:24,170 --> 02:12:22,410

a truck stop eating eating food waiting

2686

02:12:25,610 --> 02:12:24,180

for the weather to clear then going out

2687

02:12:27,260 --> 02:12:25,620

and pulling all of this off it just

2688

02:12:29,690 --> 02:12:27,270

sounded like an adventure man it sounded

2689

02:12:30,680 --> 02:12:29,700

like a whole lot of fun that's exactly

2690

02:12:33,590 --> 02:12:30,690

the way I looked at it it was a great

2691

02:12:35,840 --> 02:12:33,600

adventure absolutely all right and you

2692

02:12:36,320 --> 02:12:35,850

called me tonight I'm sorry I forced you

2693

02:12:38,930 --> 02:12:36,330

into the

2694

02:12:40,190 --> 02:12:38,940

segue there actually you do you did

2695

02:12:43,310 --> 02:12:40,200

perfect cuz that's kind of what I was

2696

02:12:46,070 --> 02:12:43,320

going to cover and the situation with my

2697

02:12:48,200 --> 02:12:46,080

story kind of grows a little bit I just

2698

02:12:50,270 --> 02:12:48,210

got back in Toronto two weeks ago three

2699

02:12:52,490 --> 02:12:50,280

weeks ago I went up and filmed an

2700

02:12:56,090 --> 02:12:52,500

episode for a new television show that

2701  
02:12:59,150 --> 02:12:56,100  
should be airing throughout the world

2702  
02:13:00,920 --> 02:12:59,160  
actually and so imma let you know when

2703  
02:13:04,310 --> 02:13:00,930  
that's gonna play and and and they

2704  
02:13:05,570 --> 02:13:04,320  
covered your experience on the show they

2705  
02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:05,580  
they sure did

2706  
02:13:12,920 --> 02:13:09,840  
oh and and how did it go did you guys do

2707  
02:13:14,510 --> 02:13:12,930  
it on location no we didn't it was

2708  
02:13:16,940 --> 02:13:14,520  
filmed it was one of those programs

2709  
02:13:19,130 --> 02:13:16,950  
where they film it I don't like an say

2710  
02:13:21,290 --> 02:13:19,140  
the name of the show or not it's it's it

2711  
02:13:23,630 --> 02:13:21,300  
hasn't even aired yet I mean it it's a

2712  
02:13:27,020 --> 02:13:23,640  
brand new show that's going to be on the

2713  
02:13:28,430 --> 02:13:27,030

Travel Channel I believe okay but anyway

2714

02:13:29,930 --> 02:13:28,440

I went there and they did an interview

2715

02:13:32,630 --> 02:13:29,940

with me in the studio and then they're

2716

02:13:34,610 --> 02:13:32,640

gonna have actors portray the incident

2717

02:13:36,830 --> 02:13:34,620

so I have no idea how it's going to turn

2718

02:13:38,900 --> 02:13:36,840

out but the crew was amazing the

2719

02:13:41,570 --> 02:13:38,910

director was amazing who did the

2720

02:13:44,840 --> 02:13:41,580

interview and Wow well good luck with

2721

02:13:46,280 --> 02:13:44,850

that and and let us know when it airs I

2722

02:13:49,610 --> 02:13:46,290

can't wait to see it so they're gonna do

2723

02:13:52,280 --> 02:13:49,620

they're gonna do some computer animation

2724

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:52,290

and some CG and and have the ball and

2725

02:14:00,860 --> 02:13:55,040

and the dude driving and the whole thing

2726

02:14:03,560 --> 02:14:00,870

yep I can't wait to see it man when is

2727

02:14:07,990 --> 02:14:03,570

it supposed to air well it will be until

2728

02:14:10,880 --> 02:14:08,000

February February or March of 2019 okay

2729

02:14:12,350 --> 02:14:10,890

so when I find out I'll let you know

2730

02:14:15,620 --> 02:14:12,360

somehow and i'll send you a message or

2731

02:14:17,420 --> 02:14:15,630

something and get you updated on it yeah

2732

02:14:19,670 --> 02:14:17,430

hopefully I don't look too fat and all

2733

02:14:22,100 --> 02:14:19,680

anything but you know we're all getting

2734

02:14:25,580 --> 02:14:22,110

fat and old there's nothing you can do

2735

02:14:30,020 --> 02:14:25,590

mother nature and lady time has a way of

2736

02:14:31,610 --> 02:14:30,030

keeping control Randy thank you so much

2737

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:31,620

my friend and don't be a stranger

2738

02:14:34,640 --> 02:14:34,320

you bet talk to you later Jimmy thank

2739

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:34,650

you

2740

02:14:40,629 --> 02:14:36,480

tanga night everybody good night Randy

2741

02:14:43,930 --> 02:14:40,639

Randy Cole everybody Randy

2742

02:14:46,930 --> 02:14:43,940

we're going back now quite a few years

2743

02:14:49,540 --> 02:14:46,940

but Randy's story I'm not gonna have him

2744

02:14:52,720 --> 02:14:49,550

tell it again here but Randy's story

2745

02:14:58,840 --> 02:14:52,730

that he's in law enforcement and him and

2746

02:15:04,720 --> 02:14:58,850

his partner were out and on patrol when

2747

02:15:08,050 --> 02:15:04,730

this ball came up the street above the

2748

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:08,060

street a you know one like one story in

2749

02:15:11,830 --> 02:15:10,159

the air and and came around it turned

2750

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:11,840

the corner and then went up the street

2751

02:15:19,990 --> 02:15:15,920

but it in the ball was a little uh a

2752

02:15:23,970 --> 02:15:20,000

little Ludd it well I'll say et but a

2753

02:15:26,169 --> 02:15:23,980

little a little guy controlling it and

2754

02:15:27,760 --> 02:15:26,179

and went up the street and then turn the

2755

02:15:30,820 --> 02:15:27,770

corner it there's more to the story than

2756

02:15:32,350 --> 02:15:30,830

that but when this episode airs I can't

2757

02:15:34,810 --> 02:15:32,360

wait to see it I don't want to see how

2758

02:15:36,160 --> 02:15:34,820

they're gonna recreate everything let's

2759

02:15:40,570 --> 02:15:36,170

go back to the phones hi you're live on

2760

02:15:42,520 --> 02:15:40,580

fade to black who's calling I knew it

2761

02:15:44,830 --> 02:15:42,530

was you Steve I just want a due date I

2762

02:15:49,390 --> 02:15:44,840

just wanted you to say it how are you

2763

02:15:52,930 --> 02:15:49,400

man an amazing

2764

02:16:01,830 --> 02:15:52,940

Fator night tonight and he made even

2765

02:16:12,490 --> 02:16:09,520

tonight was special it was a special

2766

02:16:18,910 --> 02:16:12,500

night all of it all of it all of it

2767

02:16:20,669 --> 02:16:18,920

so no matter you know whoever the guest

2768

02:16:25,979 --> 02:16:20,679

is it doesn't matter

2769

02:16:29,859 --> 02:16:25,989

you always hands-down put on the best

2770

02:16:31,780 --> 02:16:29,869

radio show that there is yeah thank you

2771

02:16:34,810 --> 02:16:31,790

for that man it's it's the caller's it's

2772

02:16:37,870 --> 02:16:34,820

the guests I just happen to be you know

2773

02:16:40,360 --> 02:16:37,880

caught in the middle and it's it's an

2774

02:16:45,219 --> 02:16:40,370

honor and it's a privilege it's so much

2775

02:16:46,990 --> 02:16:45,229

fun it you know I that with everybody

2776

02:16:49,500 --> 02:16:47,000

that is here with us every single night

2777

02:16:53,410 --> 02:16:49,510

they get to

2778

02:16:53,740 --> 02:16:53,420

ride along and hang out and witness all

2779

02:16:56,170 --> 02:16:53,750

of it

2780

02:16:58,060 --> 02:16:56,180

but everybody knows man I am the

2781

02:17:01,870 --> 02:16:58,070

luckiest dude in the world

2782

02:17:03,760 --> 02:17:01,880

and I recognize it and I'm blessed I am

2783

02:17:06,340 --> 02:17:03,770

absolutely blessed I'm the luckiest guy

2784

02:17:08,680 --> 02:17:06,350

out there okay so Steve you called me I

2785

02:17:09,640 --> 02:17:08,690

can't wait to hear what you have to say

2786

02:17:15,960 --> 02:17:09,650

what's on your mind

2787

02:17:24,130 --> 02:17:15,970

well have you had a chance to watch the

2788

02:17:26,920 --> 02:17:24,140

movie that you mean covalent for the

2789

02:17:35,200 --> 02:17:26,930

skin Walter no I have not have you

2790

02:17:40,180 --> 02:17:35,210

watched it yes and yes a plus a plus a

2791

02:17:43,690 --> 02:17:40,190

plus you know some of them if if you're

2792

02:17:46,030 --> 02:17:43,700

a big fan of skinwalker ranch and have

2793

02:17:49,600 --> 02:17:46,040

done your homework like that know that I

2794

02:17:52,990 --> 02:17:49,610

have on skinwalker ranch some of the

2795

02:17:55,810 --> 02:17:53,000

material is repetitive that you know

2796

02:18:00,030 --> 02:17:55,820

that has been out there but you know

2797

02:18:03,190 --> 02:18:00,040

it's it's a good segue for someone who

2798

02:18:06,790 --> 02:18:03,200

doesn't know that much about the

2799

02:18:09,040 --> 02:18:06,800

skinwalker and so you know that that's

2800

02:18:11,620 --> 02:18:09,050

good that he brings that out first but

2801  
02:18:16,420 --> 02:18:11,630  
then he also brings out you know the new

2802  
02:18:21,450 --> 02:18:16,430  
material pictures and you know and video

2803  
02:18:26,650 --> 02:18:21,460  
and speaks to a lot of local residents

2804  
02:18:30,040 --> 02:18:26,660  
around the area that has experience you

2805  
02:18:32,830 --> 02:18:30,050  
know sightings and things that is closed

2806  
02:18:36,250 --> 02:18:32,840  
you know to the town the closest town to

2807  
02:18:39,310 --> 02:18:36,260  
the ranch right that helps you have seen

2808  
02:18:43,090 --> 02:18:39,320  
things and that he speaks to a lot of

2809  
02:18:45,100 --> 02:18:43,100  
those and he speaks to the I'm pretty

2810  
02:18:49,780 --> 02:18:45,110  
sure it was he was the head researcher

2811  
02:18:53,350 --> 02:18:49,790  
for I think I was talking me up to that

2812  
02:18:56,140 --> 02:18:53,360  
correct yep mids me

2813  
02:18:57,820 --> 02:18:56,150

yes needs mm-hmm he was the head

2814

02:19:02,500 --> 02:18:57,830

researcher for

2815

02:19:04,240 --> 02:19:02,510

for needs and he's gone there and they

2816

02:19:04,450 --> 02:19:04,250

talked about some experiences that he

2817

02:19:07,299 --> 02:19:04,460

had

2818

02:19:11,589 --> 02:19:07,309

you know things they could couldn't even

2819

02:19:15,759 --> 02:19:11,599

begin to explain you know and these guys

2820

02:19:21,669 --> 02:19:15,769

are you know super super intelligent

2821

02:19:25,530 --> 02:19:21,679

scientist that that they had their you

2822

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:25,540

know with he had you know a lot of those

2823

02:19:30,009 --> 02:19:28,399

scientists you know they wouldn't still

2824

02:19:32,290 --> 02:19:30,019

this day will not release her name

2825

02:19:34,150 --> 02:19:32,300

because you know they they're still in

2826

02:19:37,870 --> 02:19:34,160

fear that it will jeopardize their

2827

02:19:40,990 --> 02:19:37,880

professional career because of some of

2828

02:19:43,839 --> 02:19:41,000

the things that that they saw and you

2829

02:19:48,849 --> 02:19:43,849

know and recorded and you know there's a

2830

02:19:51,580 --> 02:19:48,859

there's a new owner alone eight who

2831

02:19:53,679 --> 02:19:51,590

bought it well see that's they they

2832

02:19:58,559 --> 02:19:53,689

don't divulge that right the new owner

2833

02:20:00,790 --> 02:19:58,569

doesn't doesn't want that divulged but

2834

02:20:07,710 --> 02:20:00,800

there seems to be a lot of speculation

2835

02:20:14,500 --> 02:20:07,720

that it took the Tony Robbins Tony rod

2836

02:20:20,740 --> 02:20:14,510

tawny Robbins the the the guy with the

2837

02:20:23,639 --> 02:20:20,750

teeth I just heard the name Tony Robbins

2838

02:20:28,090 --> 02:20:23,649

yeah Robbins he does he's the self-help

2839

02:20:34,090 --> 02:20:28,100

guru dude he's like six foot six with

2840

02:20:35,110 --> 02:20:34,100

the teeth yeah yeah he lives here in

2841

02:20:41,670 --> 02:20:35,120

Southern California

2842

02:20:51,790 --> 02:20:47,860

came in and in nibs had very good

2843

02:20:54,790 --> 02:20:51,800

equipment that they were using but they

2844

02:20:59,650 --> 02:20:54,800

brought in the new owner brought in some

2845

02:21:02,050 --> 02:20:59,660

equipment that was I guess the only

2846

02:21:05,889 --> 02:21:02,060

place that you could get this equipment

2847

02:21:11,530 --> 02:21:05,899

was from the military so Tony okay let's

2848

02:21:14,170 --> 02:21:11,540

so we're speculating here right

2849

02:21:18,570 --> 02:21:14,180

I didn't know that Tony was all into the

2850

02:21:21,040 --> 02:21:18,580

paranormal I didn't I didn't either but

2851  
02:21:23,890 --> 02:21:21,050  
that was just the name that was had been

2852  
02:21:27,580 --> 02:21:23,900  
thrown out on social media a few times

2853  
02:21:30,910 --> 02:21:27,590  
that I saw but so that's just pure

2854  
02:21:32,980 --> 02:21:30,920  
speculation on my behalf yeah you know I

2855  
02:21:38,860 --> 02:21:32,990  
thought that you may know more about the

2856  
02:21:41,410 --> 02:21:38,870  
new owners and then I would but they you

2857  
02:21:45,040 --> 02:21:41,420  
know bring in I guess thinking of this

2858  
02:21:48,640 --> 02:21:45,050  
equipment that I guess you can only get

2859  
02:21:53,560 --> 02:21:48,650  
from the military because the military

2860  
02:21:57,460 --> 02:21:53,570  
is extremely extremely interested in

2861  
02:22:02,620 --> 02:21:57,470  
this ranch okay so any weapons is I'm

2862  
02:22:04,600 --> 02:22:02,630  
reading here that the new owner is what

2863  
02:22:06,850 --> 02:22:04,610

they hide his face but it sounds like

2864

02:22:09,310 --> 02:22:06,860

Tony Robbins is that is that what

2865

02:22:11,050 --> 02:22:09,320

everybody is suggesting all right I'm

2866

02:22:15,670 --> 02:22:11,060

gonna it looks like I'm gonna have to go

2867

02:22:17,080 --> 02:22:15,680

and watch this and and see I just

2868

02:22:21,850 --> 02:22:17,090

haven't had the time to watch it I've

2869

02:22:24,820 --> 02:22:21,860

watched some of the clips and I think I

2870

02:22:28,930 --> 02:22:24,830

think Jeremy sent me some stuff that he

2871

02:22:31,030 --> 02:22:28,940

was working on last year and and I got

2872

02:22:33,460 --> 02:22:31,040

to see some some of the stuff that was

2873

02:22:38,530 --> 02:22:33,470

shot what I was interested in finding

2874

02:22:40,390 --> 02:22:38,540

out I'll ask you now is there any is

2875

02:22:43,930 --> 02:22:40,400

there any shots of anything strange

2876  
02:22:45,820 --> 02:22:43,940  
going on is there anything presented in

2877  
02:22:50,770 --> 02:22:45,830  
this film that has not been seen before

2878  
02:22:54,100 --> 02:22:50,780  
anything abnormal yes okay so it's it's

2879  
02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:54,110  
worth a very wide if you yes yes on that

2880  
02:23:02,800 --> 02:22:59,840  
behalf they they do divulge some of the

2881  
02:23:06,640 --> 02:23:02,810  
new information and evidence that has

2882  
02:23:08,680 --> 02:23:06,650  
been collected by by this new equipment

2883  
02:23:10,750 --> 02:23:08,690  
that they've brought him okay all right

2884  
02:23:14,530 --> 02:23:10,760  
that's worth it what about the famous

2885  
02:23:18,070 --> 02:23:14,540  
when Jeremy was on the show last year he

2886  
02:23:21,580 --> 02:23:18,080  
had said that he somebody gave him some

2887  
02:23:24,491 --> 02:23:21,590  
cell phone footage of the UFO is that

2888  
02:23:26,591 --> 02:23:24,501

did that make it into the film

2889

02:23:29,861 --> 02:23:26,601

but there's I don't know if that

2890

02:23:35,441 --> 02:23:29,871

particular it was a giant raft that was

2891

02:23:38,761 --> 02:23:35,451

over the freeway okay apparently not I

2892

02:23:43,180 --> 02:23:38,771

don't I don't I don't know but there are

2893

02:23:46,961 --> 02:23:43,190

there's quite a few pictures of UFO

2894

02:23:49,451 --> 02:23:46,971

craft that they show that has been taken

2895

02:23:53,011 --> 02:23:49,461

by the news the new equipment they

2896

02:23:59,321 --> 02:23:53,021

brought in one of the specific UFOs

2897

02:24:06,011 --> 02:23:59,331

looked identical to to the inner files

2898

02:24:11,461 --> 02:24:06,021

on Star Trek oh really I mean almost no

2899

02:24:16,121 --> 02:24:11,471

I mean like 95% identical now on Steve

2900

02:24:18,640 --> 02:24:16,131

let me ask you this I think we're all

2901  
02:24:24,041 --> 02:24:18,650  
convinced that skinwalker is a special

2902  
02:24:26,621 --> 02:24:24,051  
place has this film elevated your

2903  
02:24:28,121 --> 02:24:26,631  
opinion of that I mean does it take

2904  
02:24:32,401 --> 02:24:28,131  
things to another level are you

2905  
02:24:34,951 --> 02:24:32,411  
convinced that skinwalker is is

2906  
02:24:41,371 --> 02:24:34,961  
paranormal is supernatural

2907  
02:24:44,171 --> 02:24:41,381  
what without a doubt and some of them

2908  
02:24:50,341 --> 02:24:44,181  
when you listen to the testimony of the

2909  
02:24:53,321 --> 02:24:50,351  
some of the scientists that speak they

2910  
02:24:57,341 --> 02:24:53,331  
they bring out the fact that no matter

2911  
02:25:01,140 --> 02:24:57,351  
what they did it seemed that whatever

2912  
02:25:03,671 --> 02:25:01,150  
the entity was that they were pursuing

2913  
02:25:08,201 --> 02:25:03,681

seemed to always know what they were

2914

02:25:11,011 --> 02:25:08,211

doing like instead of being a step ahead

2915

02:25:14,980 --> 02:25:11,021

of them it was a hundred steps ahead of

2916

02:25:19,001 --> 02:25:14,990

hmm-hmm it was like they never could set

2917

02:25:21,911 --> 02:25:19,011

a trap or you know it always seemed to

2918

02:25:23,281 --> 02:25:21,921

know to know what they were planning to

2919

02:25:31,051 --> 02:25:23,291

do hmm

2920

02:25:31,061 --> 02:25:37,300

this entity or whatever is there

2921

02:25:44,859 --> 02:25:42,240

got into one of the scientists mind and

2922

02:25:47,859 --> 02:25:44,869

and they speaks about it and literally

2923

02:25:51,160 --> 02:25:47,869

about drove drove him crazy well the

2924

02:25:55,389 --> 02:25:51,170

other thing is I know that Jeremy has a

2925

02:25:57,069 --> 02:25:55,399

gift of cinematography and making things

2926

02:25:58,929 --> 02:25:57,079

look really really good he's got a

2927

02:26:02,170 --> 02:25:58,939

really good artistic sense about him it

2928

02:26:04,630 --> 02:26:02,180

and he you know he just frames things

2929

02:26:07,059 --> 02:26:04,640

right and he edits correctly and it he's

2930

02:26:10,359 --> 02:26:07,069

got a really special way of making

2931

02:26:12,280 --> 02:26:10,369

things look so I'm sure that skinwalker

2932

02:26:14,889 --> 02:26:12,290

in addition to everything else is also

2933

02:26:17,620 --> 02:26:14,899

visually stunning he's got he's just a

2934

02:26:23,439 --> 02:26:17,630

really really talented guy so I'll have

2935

02:26:26,740 --> 02:26:23,449

to go and check it out it's it's

2936

02:26:28,689 --> 02:26:26,750

definitely worth what's the V and when

2937

02:26:31,000 --> 02:26:28,699

you see that the new owner and they

2938

02:26:33,609 --> 02:26:31,010

black out his face you're a watch guy

2939

02:26:36,910 --> 02:26:33,619

Jimin right do you really like watches

2940

02:26:43,149 --> 02:26:36,920

check out his watch okay

2941

02:26:46,059 --> 02:26:43,159

and then toward the end of the the film

2942

02:26:52,929 --> 02:26:46,069

they have like a meeting around the

2943

02:26:58,389 --> 02:26:52,939

campfire and one of the guys that's at

2944

02:27:03,969 --> 02:26:58,399

this meaning see if that's not the same

2945

02:27:06,370 --> 02:27:03,979

watch on this on this guy oh okay I will

2946

02:27:10,120 --> 02:27:06,380

do that I will do that I'll be able to

2947

02:27:12,819 --> 02:27:10,130

pull that off what what about that okay

2948

02:27:17,800 --> 02:27:12,829

I believe it's I believe it's the guy

2949

02:27:22,990 --> 02:27:17,810

that is the new owner is there in that

2950

02:27:27,609 --> 02:27:23,000

meeting and it shows his face and I

2951

02:27:31,059 --> 02:27:27,619

don't and it's not Tony Robin the

2952

02:27:32,889 --> 02:27:31,069

watches is there is the giveaway okay

2953

02:27:41,380 --> 02:27:32,899

the giveaway I mean so just like a

2954

02:27:45,849 --> 02:27:41,390

really really nice watch okay you know

2955

02:27:47,620 --> 02:27:45,859

probably like a \$30,000 watch I'm

2956

02:27:49,360 --> 02:27:47,630

looking at everybody's comments here

2957

02:27:52,660 --> 02:27:49,370

everybody thinks that it is Tony

2958

02:27:54,790 --> 02:27:52,670

Robbins okay I'll look I'll look so the

2959

02:27:59,051 --> 02:27:54,800

watch is the giveaway I'll be able to

2960

02:28:01,091 --> 02:27:59,061

tell no matter what I thank you for

2961

02:28:04,660 --> 02:28:01,101

pointing that out because that's it why

2962

02:28:06,520 --> 02:28:04,670

if there's one thing that I know I mean

2963

02:28:10,660 --> 02:28:06,530

I know guitars right

2964

02:28:14,200 --> 02:28:10,670

I know watches I know cars right those

2965

02:28:16,930 --> 02:28:14,210

those are my three things but there you

2966

02:28:21,360 --> 02:28:16,940

go okay thank you for the hot tip Steve

2967

02:28:24,100 --> 02:28:21,370

thank you so much my friend as always

2968

02:28:27,460 --> 02:28:24,110

thanks for the time thank you Steve and

2969

02:28:30,130 --> 02:28:27,470

Steve is backing up by he's going for it

2970

02:28:32,500 --> 02:28:30,140

on skinwalker Steve you know you know

2971

02:28:35,710 --> 02:28:32,510

people are gonna call you out on this so

2972

02:28:37,720 --> 02:28:35,720

you know that's what I'm talking about

2973

02:28:39,040 --> 02:28:37,730

Steve behaving be well my Frankie my

2974

02:28:43,690 --> 02:28:39,050

best to the family and have a great

2975

02:28:46,540 --> 02:28:43,700

weekend oh I think I think we lost Steve

2976

02:28:49,420 --> 02:28:46,550

well I think he already said thanks for

2977

02:28:51,761 --> 02:28:49,430

the time to fade the black Thursday

2978

02:28:53,440 --> 02:28:51,771

night fainter night open lines all night

2979

02:28:55,180 --> 02:28:53,450

long more of your phone calls or next

2980

02:28:56,801 --> 02:28:55,190

Steve from blue field that's what I'm

2981

02:29:00,640 --> 02:28:56,811

talking about I'm gonna go check out

2982

02:29:03,280 --> 02:29:00,650

skinwalker I'll watch it I will I just

2983

02:29:04,690 --> 02:29:03,290

haven't had the time I'll be right back

2984

02:29:12,230 --> 02:29:04,700

same with us

2985

02:29:15,421 --> 02:29:12,240

[Music]

2986

02:29:20,850 --> 02:29:15,431

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

2987

02:29:24,121 --> 02:29:20,860

Church on Jimmy Church radio.com this my

2988

02:29:34,400 --> 02:29:24,131

popular opinion reading a book will not

2989

02:29:38,070 --> 02:29:34,410

make you smarter hurricanes earthquakes

2990

02:29:40,530 --> 02:29:38,080

wildfires this year we've experienced

2991

02:29:42,810 --> 02:29:40,540

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

2992

02:29:45,150 --> 02:29:42,820

Church of fade to black and last month I

2993

02:29:47,341 --> 02:29:45,160

decided to make sure my family does not

2994

02:29:50,060 --> 02:29:47,351

have to worry about food should we get

2995

02:29:52,950 --> 02:29:50,070

caught in a real emergency situation

2996

02:29:54,780 --> 02:29:52,960

introducing Humana a healthy storable

2997

02:29:56,700 --> 02:29:54,790

product that tastes so good that you'll

2998

02:29:59,251 --> 02:29:56,710

want to eat it every day instead of just

2999

02:30:01,320 --> 02:29:59,261

during those times of duress all new

3000

02:30:04,831 --> 02:30:01,330

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

3001  
02:30:07,411 --> 02:30:04,841  
our msg and GMO free no preservatives

3002  
02:30:09,331 --> 02:30:07,421  
and are made in America with the new

3003  
02:30:11,161 --> 02:30:09,341  
manna pack in your home you'll be able

3004  
02:30:13,711 --> 02:30:11,171  
to sleep at night knowing that you

3005  
02:30:16,890 --> 02:30:13,721  
protected your family not only have I

3006  
02:30:18,990 --> 02:30:16,900  
tasted and tested I own it now you can

3007  
02:30:21,211 --> 02:30:19,000  
too just click on the new manna banner

3008  
02:30:23,100 --> 02:30:21,221  
on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3009  
02:30:25,501 --> 02:30:23,110  
promo code Jimmy when you order in

3010  
02:30:27,501 --> 02:30:25,511  
addition to a discount we'll send you an

3011  
02:30:31,650 --> 02:30:27,511  
autograph fade to black t-shirt

3012  
02:30:33,661 --> 02:30:31,660  
seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3013  
02:30:36,720 --> 02:30:33,671

Church of fade to black and I take life

3014

02:30:39,930 --> 02:30:36,730

change tea supplements every single day

3015

02:30:43,490 --> 02:30:39,940

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3016

02:30:49,020 --> 02:30:46,411

when you take the beams from Central

3017

02:30:51,331 --> 02:30:49,030

America with dashes of indonesian and

3018

02:30:53,730 --> 02:30:51,341

african mixed in and then roast it to

3019

02:30:56,961 --> 02:30:53,740

the dark side of fade to black you

3020

02:31:00,001 --> 02:30:56,971

create the ultimate brew of fringe

3021

02:31:01,349 --> 02:31:00,011

introducing the fade to black blend from

3022

02:31:05,040 --> 02:31:01,359

river moon coffee

3023

02:31:07,710 --> 02:31:05,050

yes River moons darkus customized roast

3024

02:31:08,429 --> 02:31:07,720

was created for the love of fade to

3025

02:31:11,399 --> 02:31:08,439

black

3026  
02:31:14,099 --> 02:31:11,409  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3027  
02:31:17,670 --> 02:31:14,109  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3028  
02:31:20,670 --> 02:31:17,680  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3029  
02:31:22,979 --> 02:31:20,680  
coffee dog deep with distinct

3030  
02:31:25,710 --> 02:31:22,989  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3031  
02:31:28,139 --> 02:31:25,720  
like the bunker leaning further into the

3032  
02:31:31,409 --> 02:31:28,149  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3033  
02:31:33,090 --> 02:31:31,419  
blend from river moon coffee just click

3034  
02:31:36,389 --> 02:31:33,100  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3035  
02:31:41,300 --> 02:31:36,399  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

3036  
02:31:44,550 --> 02:31:41,310  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3037  
02:31:46,290 --> 02:31:44,560  
hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3038  
02:31:47,869 --> 02:31:46,300

health right now why do you ask

3039

02:31:50,250 --> 02:31:47,879

because of what it does for the body

3040

02:31:52,439 --> 02:31:50,260

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3041

02:31:54,300 --> 02:31:52,449

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3042

02:31:55,739 --> 02:31:54,310

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3043

02:31:58,170 --> 02:31:55,749

life oil com

3044

02:32:00,179 --> 02:31:58,180

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

3045

02:32:02,279 --> 02:32:00,189

oil uses organic ingredients and is

3046

02:32:04,739 --> 02:32:02,289

blended in coconut oil for some of the

3047

02:32:07,949 --> 02:32:04,749

best benefits legal in 50 states and

3048

02:32:10,909 --> 02:32:07,959

none psychoactive logon to ancient life

3049

02:32:13,199 --> 02:32:10,919

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

3050

02:32:16,290 --> 02:32:13,209

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3051  
02:32:19,710 --> 02:32:16,300  
and my family is safe because of new

3052  
02:32:21,809 --> 02:32:19,720  
manna emergency food storage just go to

3053  
02:32:27,719 --> 02:32:21,819  
the new manna banner at Jimmy Church

3054  
02:32:30,449 --> 02:32:27,729  
radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3055  
02:32:32,969 --> 02:32:30,459  
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3056  
02:32:35,939 --> 02:32:32,979  
love the new paranormal radio app from

3057  
02:32:38,159 --> 02:32:35,949  
torque stream live you'll find a great

3058  
02:32:41,279 --> 02:32:38,169  
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3059  
02:32:43,679 --> 02:32:41,289  
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3060  
02:32:45,929 --> 02:32:43,689  
download the paranormal radio app now

3061  
02:32:48,359 --> 02:32:45,939  
and start listening to the very best in

3062  
02:32:49,769 --> 02:32:48,369  
paranormal talk entertainment including

3063  
02:32:52,769 --> 02:32:49,779

the network you're listening to right

3064

02:33:03,090 --> 02:32:52,779

now the paranormal radio app free in

3065

02:33:17,590 --> 02:33:06,760

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3066

02:33:22,340 --> 02:33:17,600

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3067

02:33:22,350 --> 02:33:33,801

[Music]

3068

02:33:39,080 --> 02:33:37,671

welcome back baby black Fator night open

3069

02:33:41,091 --> 02:33:39,090

lines all night long I am your host

3070

02:33:45,680 --> 02:33:41,101

Jimmy Church you can follow me on

3071

02:33:48,440 --> 02:33:45,690

Twitter at JDO hashtag f2b

3072

02:33:51,711 --> 02:33:48,450

is in the sandbox hashtag if to be Q is

3073

02:33:56,301 --> 02:33:51,721

fade to black questions and we've got

3074

02:34:02,030 --> 02:33:56,311

one segment left 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or

3075

02:34:04,881 --> 02:34:02,040

3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 20 1 6 9

3076

02:34:07,370 --> 02:34:04,891

to 9 and there you go if you were

3077

02:34:11,120 --> 02:34:07,380

watching on the bunker cam that was

3078

02:34:13,430 --> 02:34:11,130

Clyde Lewis that I was speaking to on

3079

02:34:15,261 --> 02:34:13,440

the phone he called him Jimmy what what

3080

02:34:16,370 --> 02:34:15,271

happened I was like what's going on

3081

02:34:18,591 --> 02:34:16,380

because man everybody's talking about

3082

02:34:22,120 --> 02:34:18,601

what went down is it yeah was it was

3083

02:34:27,320 --> 02:34:22,130

pretty crazy and are you alright and

3084

02:34:30,381 --> 02:34:27,330

alright alright but there you go

3085

02:34:32,930 --> 02:34:30,391

Clyde it was all good it was a it was a

3086

02:34:34,850 --> 02:34:32,940

trippy night last night for sure but

3087

02:34:36,200 --> 02:34:34,860

there you go ok let's uh let's go

3088

02:34:37,970 --> 02:34:36,210

straight back to the phones every cook

3089

02:34:42,940 --> 02:34:37,980

five four zero you're up next I'm fade

3090

02:34:47,150 --> 02:34:42,950

to black who's calling hi Jimmy Paul hey

3091

02:34:49,100 --> 02:34:47,160

hey Paul how are you hey man oh it's

3092

02:34:50,360 --> 02:34:49,110

nice to talk to you it's a good to hear

3093

02:34:53,631 --> 02:34:50,370

your voice what's on your mind

3094

02:34:56,330 --> 02:34:53,641

yeah alright well I had a lot of things

3095

02:34:57,950 --> 02:34:56,340

wondering what I would talk about and I

3096

02:35:00,020 --> 02:34:57,960

could talk about a lot of things about

3097

02:35:02,270 --> 02:35:00,030

myself which I've had many experiences

3098

02:35:04,610 --> 02:35:02,280

which later I will talk to you about

3099

02:35:08,140 --> 02:35:04,620

later but you know I don't want to

3100

02:35:10,730 --> 02:35:08,150

talking about myself right now okay so

3101

02:35:14,720 --> 02:35:10,740

this one I want to bring people's

3102

02:35:17,900 --> 02:35:14,730

attention to I've been looking in like

3103

02:35:23,890 --> 02:35:17,910

Mars and stuff since like the 90s and

3104

02:35:32,381 --> 02:35:29,751

and all right okay I'm a little nervous

3105

02:35:40,160 --> 02:35:32,391

right now but anyway it's a part ok

3106

02:35:43,421 --> 02:35:40,170

alright so it was a some time and I

3107

02:35:46,790 --> 02:35:43,431

can't remember when it was but NASA was

3108

02:35:53,060 --> 02:35:46,800

watching watching

3109

02:36:00,950 --> 02:35:53,070

Saturn and there were never seen the car

3110

02:36:06,139 --> 02:36:00,960

she craft that were like huge like like

3111

02:36:11,270 --> 02:36:06,149

a hundred kilometers long moving through

3112

02:36:14,179 --> 02:36:11,280

the Rings and stuff and I and that time

3113

02:36:17,150 --> 02:36:14,189

I was wondering you know and I saw that

3114

02:36:19,310 --> 02:36:17,160

and I was like why are these crafts you

3115

02:36:22,280 --> 02:36:19,320

know moving through there maybe they're

3116

02:36:27,710 --> 02:36:22,290

trying to maybe they're trying to you

3117

02:36:31,219 --> 02:36:27,720

know mine mine the you know the the

3118

02:36:33,020 --> 02:36:31,229

Rings or something but I finally

3119

02:36:36,910 --> 02:36:33,030

realized later no that's not what they

3120

02:36:41,139 --> 02:36:36,920

were doing what were they doing alright

3121

02:36:45,679 --> 02:36:41,149

do you know uh Larry Niven who wrote a

3122

02:36:51,020 --> 02:36:45,689

ring world no I don't but continue

3123

02:36:52,670 --> 02:36:51,030

please ok ring world you were talking

3124

02:36:54,290 --> 02:36:52,680

about this thing about I remember

3125

02:36:58,340 --> 02:36:54,300

hearing you talking about this thing

3126

02:37:01,100 --> 02:36:58,350

about like a big round you know like a

3127

02:37:06,040 --> 02:37:01,110

round shield around a whole solar system

3128

02:37:13,280 --> 02:37:08,270

boy that sounds like a bunch of

3129

02:37:19,820 --> 02:37:13,290

different shows but ok alright so ring

3130

02:37:22,580 --> 02:37:19,830

world by Larry Niven he they had they

3131

02:37:27,100 --> 02:37:22,590

had they built a ring that would circle

3132

02:37:34,190 --> 02:37:27,110

a huge circle it was it was a alright

3133

02:37:39,710 --> 02:37:34,200

the circle itself was it it was had

3134

02:37:43,850 --> 02:37:39,720

diameter or circumference of our of the

3135

02:37:48,920 --> 02:37:43,860

Earth's orbit that's how big that's how

3136

02:37:53,000 --> 02:37:48,930

big the ring world was which is 93

3137

02:37:55,261 --> 02:37:53,010

million miles from the Sun and

3138

02:37:58,680 --> 02:37:55,271

[Music]

3139

02:38:02,820 --> 02:37:58,690

you know it's had a circle like that and

3140

02:38:05,011 --> 02:38:02,830

it was like a world okay

3141

02:38:06,690 --> 02:38:05,021

okay Paul I'm trying to stay with you

3142

02:38:10,560 --> 02:38:06,700

here but remember we're live on the

3143

02:38:16,290 --> 02:38:10,570

radio so let's let's move along

3144

02:38:18,390 --> 02:38:16,300

what Ringworld Saturn cigar-shaped out

3145

02:38:22,770 --> 02:38:18,400

that NASA was looking at in the rings of

3146

02:38:27,360 --> 02:38:22,780

Saturn what year did you see this it was

3147

02:38:29,790 --> 02:38:27,370

in probably the mid 90s oh you're

3148

02:38:30,990 --> 02:38:29,800

talking about a Dyson Sphere is that

3149

02:38:33,540 --> 02:38:31,000

what you're talking about

3150

02:38:35,400 --> 02:38:33,550

well yes that's what I wanted you to say

3151  
02:38:38,671 --> 02:38:35,410  
a Dyson Sphere I don't care about that

3152  
02:38:41,790 --> 02:38:38,681  
where there you go okay okay but this is

3153  
02:38:44,011 --> 02:38:41,800  
different it's a it's a sphere I mean

3154  
02:38:48,180 --> 02:38:44,021  
it's not a sphere it's it's a it's a

3155  
02:38:50,160 --> 02:38:48,190  
it's a SERP it's oh yeah okay but Paul

3156  
02:38:51,450 --> 02:38:50,170  
what what what what is it that you are

3157  
02:38:54,620 --> 02:38:51,460  
suggesting though are you suggesting

3158  
02:38:57,511 --> 02:38:54,630  
there's something like this at Saturn

3159  
02:38:59,660 --> 02:38:57,521  
yes all right

3160  
02:39:05,180 --> 02:38:59,670  
so I was wondering why are these

3161  
02:39:11,540 --> 02:39:09,511  
cigar-shaped objects moving through the

3162  
02:39:15,330 --> 02:39:11,550  
rings of Saturn

3163  
02:39:17,761 --> 02:39:15,340

and NASA NASA NASA photographs and they

3164

02:39:24,841 --> 02:39:17,771

you know they send them back all right

3165

02:39:28,160 --> 02:39:24,851

so this is what it is send you to me

3166

02:39:33,330 --> 02:39:28,170

there one of the rings around Saturn is

3167

02:39:37,261 --> 02:39:33,340

actually it's a ring that's built by

3168

02:39:41,761 --> 02:39:37,271

somebody and it's circled Saturn it's a

3169

02:39:46,980 --> 02:39:41,771

ring that solid is solid hmm yes it's

3170

02:39:49,740 --> 02:39:46,990

solid and okay well live there probably

3171

02:39:57,711 --> 02:39:49,750

and that's why that's why the that's why

3172

02:40:03,690 --> 02:40:00,600

okay I'm with you Paul and moving

3173

02:40:05,770 --> 02:40:03,700

through there have you they have they

3174

02:40:09,080 --> 02:40:05,780

have to they have to you know

3175

02:40:14,030 --> 02:40:09,090

I've seen Paul listen listen I've seen

3176  
02:40:16,640 --> 02:40:14,040  
these these images of stuff in the Rings

3177  
02:40:21,020 --> 02:40:16,650  
I have seen those and you should jump

3178  
02:40:23,511 --> 02:40:21,030  
over to Twitter right now there are some

3179  
02:40:26,330 --> 02:40:23,521  
images that people are posting so go and

3180  
02:40:27,860 --> 02:40:26,340  
check those out but I have I have heard

3181  
02:40:30,440 --> 02:40:27,870  
you know there's one ring there that

3182  
02:40:32,320 --> 02:40:30,450  
that is it's a solid it's a solid thing

3183  
02:40:35,990 --> 02:40:32,330  
that's you know it's not just ice

3184  
02:40:38,690 --> 02:40:36,000  
running bouncing around it's a solid

3185  
02:40:41,720 --> 02:40:38,700  
thing that someone has built right right

3186  
02:40:43,310 --> 02:40:41,730  
and this circles it okay I'm gonna go

3187  
02:40:44,720 --> 02:40:43,320  
and check those out you need to go over

3188  
02:40:47,030 --> 02:40:44,730

to Twitter right now and look at some of

3189

02:40:50,180 --> 02:40:47,040

the images that people are posting it's

3190

02:40:51,680 --> 02:40:50,190

a it's pretty interesting Paul thank you

3191

02:40:58,460 --> 02:40:51,690

so much and enjoy the rest of your

3192

02:41:02,900 --> 02:40:58,470

weekend my friend that's that's okay man

3193

02:41:04,820 --> 02:41:02,910

go go back lead epi and enjoy the rest

3194

02:41:06,160 --> 02:41:04,830

of your weekend hi you're live on fade

3195

02:41:09,950 --> 02:41:06,170

to black who's calling

3196

02:41:14,120 --> 02:41:09,960

Jimmy Church cappella Jolin hey how are

3197

02:41:20,120 --> 02:41:14,130

you man how are you I'm doing good

3198

02:41:22,820 --> 02:41:20,130

what's on your mind tonight John what's

3199

02:41:24,950 --> 02:41:22,830

that about Paul McCartney I have to say

3200

02:41:27,801 --> 02:41:24,960

some words about him what's that what's

3201  
02:41:29,390 --> 02:41:27,811  
up with Paul I can't believe he revealed

3202  
02:41:32,840 --> 02:41:29,400  
that story about him and I back in

3203  
02:41:36,710 --> 02:41:32,850  
Germany and during her early is he did

3204  
02:41:38,960 --> 02:41:36,720  
he did not did he really you know which

3205  
02:41:41,810 --> 02:41:38,970  
story I'm talking about no I don't but

3206  
02:41:45,740 --> 02:41:41,820  
it's a it sounds sounds interesting when

3207  
02:41:48,380 --> 02:41:45,750  
did he do it recently I think he did for

3208  
02:41:53,990 --> 02:41:48,390  
his new album really he's got a new

3209  
02:41:57,560 --> 02:41:54,000  
album out yeah so okay what's the story

3210  
02:42:00,530 --> 02:41:57,570  
that he's spreading that he and I would

3211  
02:42:02,870 --> 02:42:00,540  
often get going to I don't know a lot of

3212  
02:42:05,120 --> 02:42:02,880  
this on live radio but we were allowed

3213  
02:42:09,110 --> 02:42:05,130

that we were off jerking each other oh

3214

02:42:13,840 --> 02:42:09,120

man I can't say that on the air John my

3215

02:42:16,730 --> 02:42:13,850

apologies okay he buddy but he said this

3216

02:42:18,370 --> 02:42:16,740

yeah apparently so okay I'm not

3217

02:42:25,510 --> 02:42:18,380

important Oh

3218

02:42:26,099 --> 02:42:25,520

well I'm sorry that he did this John I'm

3219

02:42:29,979 --> 02:42:26,109

dead

3220

02:42:31,450 --> 02:42:29,989

there you go John you need to you need

3221

02:42:34,570 --> 02:42:31,460

to figure out a way to give him a call

3222

02:42:37,420 --> 02:42:34,580

that's what I would do but that's really

3223

02:42:39,280 --> 02:42:37,430

a shame I'm sorry that I'm sorry that

3224

02:42:42,250 --> 02:42:39,290

that went down hi you're live on fade to

3225

02:42:44,490 --> 02:42:42,260

black who's calling good evening this is

3226

02:42:48,479 --> 02:42:44,500

Dave calling hi Dave

3227

02:42:51,910 --> 02:42:48,489

yeah well thank you for taking up I

3228

02:42:54,660 --> 02:42:51,920

never listened to your show before but I

3229

02:42:58,649 --> 02:42:54,670

did see a video here recently UFO

3230

02:43:01,929 --> 02:42:58,659

singles Mount Adams of Oregon way haha

3231

02:43:05,229 --> 02:43:01,939

that you great well I I've been a pilot

3232

02:43:11,469 --> 02:43:05,239

for about 52 years and I'd like to share

3233

02:43:13,899 --> 02:43:11,479

an experience I had in 2009 was coming

3234

02:43:18,880 --> 02:43:13,909

back from Canada

3235

02:43:24,359 --> 02:43:18,890

it was a Calgary Stampede and we stopped

3236

02:43:29,679 --> 02:43:24,369

in Bend Oregon for fuel and a lunch and

3237

02:43:32,590 --> 02:43:29,689

after takeoff I took a heading of 161

3238

02:43:37,359 --> 02:43:32,600

degrees magnetic flying down into the

3239

02:43:42,040 --> 02:43:37,369

Sacramento area and I was was cruising

3240

02:43:46,000 --> 02:43:42,050

about 6,500 feet and it was no more than

3241

02:43:48,639 --> 02:43:46,010

an hour out of Bend and I noticed

3242

02:43:52,330 --> 02:43:48,649

looking looking down on my I was a pilot

3243

02:43:55,510 --> 02:43:52,340

on the left side and I saw a white it

3244

02:43:58,870 --> 02:43:55,520

looked to me like a Learjet if you're

3245

02:44:00,250 --> 02:43:58,880

familiar but but not early yet and it

3246

02:44:05,469 --> 02:44:00,260

was flying a couple thousand people

3247

02:44:08,130 --> 02:44:05,479

roaming and it I was saying my god this

3248

02:44:11,500 --> 02:44:08,140

guy's got a question of the mountain and

3249

02:44:15,040 --> 02:44:11,510

it passed me he didn't pass me I cruise

3250

02:44:19,750 --> 02:44:15,050

it about 200 miles an hour and it passed

3251

02:44:24,389 --> 02:44:19,760

me and and accelerated beyond my speed

3252

02:44:29,170 --> 02:44:24,399

it it disappeared into the mountain and

3253

02:44:32,230 --> 02:44:29,180

here last year I think there was a

3254

02:44:36,150 --> 02:44:32,240

couple airliners out of Oregon and

3255

02:44:39,580 --> 02:44:36,160

some Air Force guys that saw a white

3256

02:44:42,490 --> 02:44:39,590

fine object in the same area right I

3257

02:44:45,070 --> 02:44:42,500

mean off the Oregon coast so that's that

3258

02:44:49,960 --> 02:44:45,080

all I have to offer but it's always

3259

02:44:53,650 --> 02:44:49,970

puzzled me that this disappeared into

3260

02:44:58,090 --> 02:44:53,660

the mountain right and this that part of

3261

02:45:02,770 --> 02:44:58,100

the country and I can't explain what is

3262

02:45:07,770 --> 02:45:02,780

going on but from Shasta you know South

3263

02:45:10,660 --> 02:45:07,780

all the way up over bend up into

3264

02:45:14,290 --> 02:45:10,670

Washington and Mount Adams and Mount

3265

02:45:18,130 --> 02:45:14,300

Ranier and in that area up there that

3266

02:45:21,070 --> 02:45:18,140

part of the country I mean history

3267

02:45:22,030 --> 02:45:21,080

speaks for itself okay so there's that

3268

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:22,040

part of it

3269

02:45:29,920 --> 02:45:25,760

but I have been up there you've seen the

3270

02:45:31,450 --> 02:45:29,930

videos I have posted and seen along with

3271

02:45:34,200 --> 02:45:31,460

hundreds and hundreds of other friends

3272

02:45:37,210 --> 02:45:34,210

that have been up there with me there is

3273

02:45:40,240 --> 02:45:37,220

something going on I can't explain it

3274

02:45:44,350 --> 02:45:40,250

you as a pilot you've seen it yourselves

3275

02:45:46,240 --> 02:45:44,360

you know that something is going on up

3276

02:45:49,110 --> 02:45:46,250

there but I can't explain the phenomenon

3277

02:45:53,950 --> 02:45:49,120

I don't know why it is you know there's

3278

02:45:56,890 --> 02:45:53,960

there's the volcanoes the Native

3279

02:45:59,980 --> 02:45:56,900

American culture that is up there holds

3280

02:46:01,840 --> 02:45:59,990

everything is sacred then you then you

3281

02:46:04,990 --> 02:46:01,850

throw in the Bigfoot side of things

3282

02:46:07,270 --> 02:46:05,000

right I don't know yeah there is there's

3283

02:46:10,260 --> 02:46:07,280

something remarkable about that part of

3284

02:46:13,780 --> 02:46:10,270

the country and it it's fun

3285

02:46:16,719 --> 02:46:13,790

something interesting this is probably

3286

02:46:18,700 --> 02:46:16,729

40 years ago I was flying into the Bay

3287

02:46:20,860 --> 02:46:18,710

Area into the San Jose Airport area at

3288

02:46:22,600 --> 02:46:20,870

night I was doing an instrument proach

3289

02:46:27,250 --> 02:46:22,610

and I broke out at about a thousand feet

3290

02:46:31,060 --> 02:46:27,260

and there just as I broke out there was

3291

02:46:35,140 --> 02:46:31,070

three lights I would say and it's

3292

02:46:37,000 --> 02:46:35,150

probably a 30 30 degree descent three of

3293

02:46:39,880 --> 02:46:37,010

them and they disappeared into San

3294

02:46:42,490 --> 02:46:39,890

Francisco Bay and I was the only one

3295

02:46:44,950 --> 02:46:42,500

that saw this that on the way home I

3296

02:46:46,030 --> 02:46:44,960

think we were listening to kgo at the

3297

02:46:48,990 --> 02:46:46,040

time

3298

02:46:51,610 --> 02:46:49,000

and one of the phones lit up and

3299

02:46:54,780 --> 02:46:51,620

everybody in that area saw these things

3300

02:46:57,130 --> 02:46:54,790

the next day there was nothing nothing

3301

02:47:00,160 --> 02:46:57,140

added at all and I mean there's no

3302

02:47:03,370 --> 02:47:00,170

mention to it so I've had a few

3303

02:47:06,280 --> 02:47:03,380

experiences in my life I grew up in the

3304

02:47:09,400 --> 02:47:06,290

San Jose area and if you have time I'll

3305

02:47:11,950 --> 02:47:09,410

share another story I had when I was a

3306

02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:11,960

kid is there time for yeah sure go ahead

3307

02:47:20,260 --> 02:47:17,359

go ahead absolutely yeah well we were in

3308

02:47:23,559 --> 02:47:20,270

the 8th grade it was in November and

3309

02:47:26,639 --> 02:47:23,569

then we call us the three David's we

3310

02:47:29,889 --> 02:47:26,649

were walking over to a friend's house

3311

02:47:33,639 --> 02:47:29,899

you familiar with the San Jose area at

3312

02:47:36,400 --> 02:47:33,649

all I am oh great you know stone Avenue

3313

02:47:38,769 --> 02:47:36,410

I don't know well I don't know streets I

3314

02:47:40,360 --> 02:47:38,779

know that you know my father looked up

3315

02:47:47,080 --> 02:47:40,370

there and I spent it I spent a lot of

3316

02:47:49,420 --> 02:47:47,090

time in San Jose Milpitas anyway there's

3317

02:47:53,650 --> 02:47:49,430

a Almaden Avenue and then stone Avenue

3318

02:48:00,610 --> 02:47:53,660

in those days took off from that at a

3319

02:48:03,340 --> 02:48:00,620

slight angle and it passed at the I ran

3320

02:48:08,380 --> 02:48:03,350

behind the General Electric atomic plant

3321

02:48:12,490 --> 02:48:08,390

and this was a cold wind world November

3322

02:48:15,870 --> 02:48:12,500

night and as we're walking now you guys

3323

02:48:19,780 --> 02:48:15,880

think I'm not so I'm just to tell you

3324

02:48:22,269 --> 02:48:19,790

off to the side of the road on the road

3325

02:48:26,349 --> 02:48:22,279

side of the fence to the general

3326

02:48:29,080 --> 02:48:26,359

electric property there was a sphere I

3327

02:48:33,610 --> 02:48:29,090

would say you know it's been 50 some odd

3328

02:48:36,040 --> 02:48:33,620

years ago it was uh iridescent and it

3329

02:48:40,300 --> 02:48:36,050

lifted off the ground and we immediately

3330

02:48:44,410 --> 02:48:40,310

jump back and the two David's ran up a

3331

02:48:47,139 --> 02:48:44,420

bit and and I ran up with them and then

3332

02:48:50,320 --> 02:48:47,149

we stopped and watched this thing and it

3333

02:48:52,570 --> 02:48:50,330

rose off the ground and you can imagine

3334

02:48:56,019 --> 02:48:52,580

three kids just falling this for their

3335

02:48:59,979 --> 02:48:56,029

eyes and as we looked as it suspended

3336

02:49:04,960 --> 02:48:59,989

there was a large football sized

3337

02:49:09,880 --> 02:49:04,970

cigar it disappeared into that and that

3338

02:49:11,889 --> 02:49:09,890

large object disappeared gone so of

3339

02:49:13,990 --> 02:49:11,899

course we continued on and shared our

3340

02:49:16,689 --> 02:49:14,000

story with a family that we were

3341

02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:16,699

visiting and they didn't believe us of

3342

02:49:24,519 --> 02:49:22,880

course we we had a debate and the other

3343

02:49:26,769 --> 02:49:24,529

two thought was wanted to go back that

3344

02:49:29,410 --> 02:49:26,779

way and I did you know peer pressure

3345

02:49:31,870 --> 02:49:29,420

you're not gonna be a chicken so we did

3346

02:49:35,590 --> 02:49:31,880

go back that way and in the same area

3347

02:49:37,450 --> 02:49:35,600

again this was a cold night the same

3348

02:49:40,059 --> 02:49:37,460

area we walked through it was like going

3349

02:49:42,309 --> 02:49:40,069

through an oven maybe 50 feet or so and

3350

02:49:45,150 --> 02:49:42,319

then we came out the other side and it

3351

02:49:47,320 --> 02:49:45,160

was cold again so that was kind of a

3352

02:49:50,559 --> 02:49:47,330

manifestation of a result it was

3353

02:49:55,240 --> 02:49:50,569

something there how far away was it how

3354

02:49:55,900 --> 02:49:55,250

far away we were ten feet from it Oh No

3355

02:50:00,760 --> 02:49:55,910

kidding

3356

02:50:04,360 --> 02:50:00,770

oh yeah it was it was I would say in my

3357

02:50:06,939 --> 02:50:04,370

memory to two foot diameter maybe no

3358

02:50:12,189 --> 02:50:06,949

more than that maybe thirty inches and

3359

02:50:14,380 --> 02:50:12,199

it was iridescent no sound and it rose

3360

02:50:16,689 --> 02:50:14,390

up and we were like The Three Stooges

3361

02:50:19,120 --> 02:50:16,699

looking up and all of a sudden it

3362

02:50:23,139 --> 02:50:19,130

disappeared into this huge object and it

3363

02:50:25,450 --> 02:50:23,149

was gone so that's my experience in life

3364

02:50:27,670 --> 02:50:25,460

and I'm glad I had an opportunity to

3365

02:50:29,650 --> 02:50:27,680

share with somebody yeah thank you so

3366

02:50:30,309 --> 02:50:29,660

much for that and and don't be a

3367

02:50:32,170 --> 02:50:30,319

stranger

3368

02:50:33,490 --> 02:50:32,180

hey you know we love first-time callers

3369

02:50:36,790 --> 02:50:33,500

here

3370

02:50:40,870 --> 02:50:36,800

but but as a pilot and and hearing these

3371

02:50:43,719 --> 02:50:40,880

things we need you know the professional

3372

02:50:45,460 --> 02:50:43,729

side of this to not only support this

3373

02:50:50,250 --> 02:50:45,470

community but to come forward because

3374

02:50:55,540 --> 02:50:53,229

yeah have a great weekend that's a great

3375

02:51:01,179 --> 02:50:55,550

phone call right there hi you're live on

3376  
02:51:04,360 --> 02:51:01,189  
fade to black who's calling yeah you're

3377  
02:51:06,219 --> 02:51:04,370  
live right now all right Jimmy hey man

3378  
02:51:09,219 --> 02:51:06,229  
this is Josh I talked to you last night

3379  
02:51:09,969 --> 02:51:09,229  
after the John Rice phone call I'm from

3380  
02:51:11,860 --> 02:51:09,979  
San Antonio

3381  
02:51:13,920 --> 02:51:11,870  
some military guy I talked about the mos

3382  
02:51:16,899 --> 02:51:13,930  
thing oh yeah that's right how are you

3383  
02:51:18,370 --> 02:51:16,909  
good man hey real quick here I know your

3384  
02:51:21,010 --> 02:51:18,380  
moves wrapping things up for the night

3385  
02:51:22,300 --> 02:51:21,020  
but I wanted to kind of get deep with

3386  
02:51:23,679 --> 02:51:22,310  
you a little bit but I'll say it as

3387  
02:51:26,910 --> 02:51:23,689  
quick as I can it's something that I

3388  
02:51:31,330 --> 02:51:26,920

think about every day and this is um

3389

02:51:33,189 --> 02:51:31,340

truth and how do we define truth and I'm

3390

02:51:35,200 --> 02:51:33,199

talking about truth within you know

3391

02:51:37,389 --> 02:51:35,210

quote unquote intelligent reasoning

3392

02:51:39,729 --> 02:51:37,399

being taken into account I'm talking

3393

02:51:41,979 --> 02:51:39,739

about true sets people spend their lives

3394

02:51:44,050 --> 02:51:41,989

trying to prove our convey and how much

3395

02:51:45,639 --> 02:51:44,060

trouble we have with that within our

3396

02:51:48,399 --> 02:51:45,649

community and people that look within

3397

02:51:50,920 --> 02:51:48,409

our community trying to spread the word

3398

02:51:53,139 --> 02:51:50,930

and trying to awaken people to to what's

3399

02:51:56,139 --> 02:51:53,149

going on and things within our community

3400

02:51:58,569 --> 02:51:56,149

and I guess I have to revert back to

3401  
02:52:01,300 --> 02:51:58,579  
what something your guest julia mas

3402  
02:52:03,189 --> 02:52:01,310  
bridge said something the other night

3403  
02:52:05,830 --> 02:52:03,199  
something to the effect that the more

3404  
02:52:07,450 --> 02:52:05,840  
you know the more knowledge you gain in

3405  
02:52:08,889 --> 02:52:07,460  
this life the more questions you have

3406  
02:52:11,469 --> 02:52:08,899  
which basically means in the grand

3407  
02:52:13,330 --> 02:52:11,479  
scheme the bigger picture of things we

3408  
02:52:15,700 --> 02:52:13,340  
don't know anything and I've heard you

3409  
02:52:17,649 --> 02:52:15,710  
say this before yeah and how many times

3410  
02:52:20,590 --> 02:52:17,659  
you read or watch someone out there who

3411  
02:52:22,719 --> 02:52:20,600  
is so quick to either endorse or stomp

3412  
02:52:24,330 --> 02:52:22,729  
on someone else's testimony or their

3413  
02:52:26,889 --> 02:52:24,340

their own personal truth or reality

3414

02:52:28,599 --> 02:52:26,899

right and when you take people to an

3415

02:52:29,859 --> 02:52:28,609

example people within our prominent

3416

02:52:33,029 --> 02:52:29,869

people within this community like

3417

02:52:37,269 --> 02:52:33,039

Moulton Howe Greer Dolan Wilcock Smith

3418

02:52:39,670 --> 02:52:37,279

Alex Collier Eisenhower etc there's so

3419

02:52:42,340 --> 02:52:39,680

much information being put out there by

3420

02:52:44,559 --> 02:52:42,350

these people and these organizations and

3421

02:52:47,529 --> 02:52:44,569

these groups how do we vet that

3422

02:52:50,380 --> 02:52:47,539

information and whatever organization

3423

02:52:52,239 --> 02:52:50,390

our group can you really trust you know

3424

02:52:54,099 --> 02:52:52,249

why can't any of these people seem to

3425

02:52:56,380 --> 02:52:54,109

get along with in our own community you

3426

02:52:57,969 --> 02:52:56,390

talk about the extreme left you talk

3427

02:53:00,099 --> 02:52:57,979

about the extreme right in politics

3428

02:53:02,529 --> 02:53:00,109

mm-hmm well that you know I think that

3429

02:53:05,710 --> 02:53:02,539

exists obviously within our community as

3430

02:53:08,769 --> 02:53:05,720

well right you know I've been seriously

3431

02:53:11,260 --> 02:53:08,779

following this this the subject when I

3432

02:53:14,380 --> 02:53:11,270

have time since about oh nine mm-hmm and

3433

02:53:16,750 --> 02:53:14,390

I've been interested in in in outer

3434

02:53:18,519 --> 02:53:16,760

space and UFOs since I was a young kid

3435

02:53:20,739 --> 02:53:18,529

and my dad you know like you talk about

3436

02:53:22,630 --> 02:53:20,749

something about your parents you know

3437

02:53:24,460 --> 02:53:22,640

bringing you into this world when you

3438

02:53:27,609 --> 02:53:24,470

were young and I was the same for me my

3439

02:53:29,379 --> 02:53:27,619

dad was extremely open-minded he was a

3440

02:53:32,859 --> 02:53:29,389

military man himself he had seen the

3441

02:53:36,639 --> 02:53:32,869

world and used he brought me into this

3442

02:53:40,209 --> 02:53:36,649

and and and you know what what what what

3443

02:53:43,689 --> 02:53:40,219

kind of evidence do we do we say is one

3444

02:53:46,569 --> 02:53:43,699

of the things I constantly hear is the

3445

02:53:48,099 --> 02:53:46,579

you know that there's no fo fo IAS that

3446

02:53:49,749 --> 02:53:48,109

we can bring up on this there's no

3447

02:53:53,649 --> 02:53:49,759

documentation to prove that what this

3448

02:53:55,539 --> 02:53:53,659

person is saying is true and we know and

3449

02:53:57,249 --> 02:53:55,549

agree that the government tells lies and

3450

02:53:59,889 --> 02:53:57,259

spreads different this information all

3451  
02:54:01,090 --> 02:53:59,899  
the time but yet at the same time some

3452  
02:54:02,649 --> 02:54:01,100  
people want to rely on their

3453  
02:54:06,099 --> 02:54:02,659  
documentation of the end-all-be-all

3454  
02:54:07,539 --> 02:54:06,109  
evidence once how can we really how how

3455  
02:54:10,599 --> 02:54:07,549  
do we do that's my question is how do we

3456  
02:54:15,999 --> 02:54:10,609  
vet that yeah we vet that information

3457  
02:54:23,439 --> 02:54:16,009  
well see you know I I'll Josh I'll say

3458  
02:54:27,449 --> 02:54:23,449  
this in a more direct sense the the the

3459  
02:54:32,219 --> 02:54:27,459  
person that experiences something that

3460  
02:54:35,590 --> 02:54:32,229  
doesn't come away with something

3461  
02:54:39,340 --> 02:54:35,600  
physical you know that they can present

3462  
02:54:43,389 --> 02:54:39,350  
as evidence there are those out there

3463  
02:54:45,969 --> 02:54:43,399

that haven't had an experience haven't

3464

02:54:48,639 --> 02:54:45,979

seen something hasn't been through it so

3465

02:54:50,229 --> 02:54:48,649

those are the ones that are going to say

3466

02:54:55,929 --> 02:54:50,239

well what you know what evidence do you

3467

02:55:00,219 --> 02:54:55,939

have prove it well look there is nothing

3468

02:55:03,010 --> 02:55:00,229

that can be done until something happens

3469

02:55:08,849 --> 02:55:03,020

where we can come away with something

3470

02:55:12,819 --> 02:55:08,859

but I'm telling you right now there is

3471

02:55:15,510 --> 02:55:12,829

no way that anybody and I don't care who

3472

02:55:22,239 --> 02:55:15,520

it is I don't care it doesn't matter

3473

02:55:26,109 --> 02:55:22,249

when I tell you and explain to anybody

3474

02:55:29,739 --> 02:55:26,119

where I have seen something in the sky

3475

02:55:31,959 --> 02:55:29,749

and I'll specifically I can point to 50

3476

02:55:39,080 --> 02:55:31,969

different experiences but I'll go with

3477

02:55:41,960 --> 02:55:39,090

one which was the the now famous Zorro

3478

02:55:44,420 --> 02:55:41,970

z that happened in the sky now when that

3479

02:55:47,000 --> 02:55:44,430

happened there was probably 250 people

3480

02:55:51,670 --> 02:55:47,010

that I was with we were all standing

3481

02:55:54,550 --> 02:55:51,680

there together and this blue giant Z

3482

02:55:57,139 --> 02:55:54,560

streaked across the sky came across

3483

02:55:59,660 --> 02:55:57,149

zigzag down when a craft fluttered

3484

02:56:06,679 --> 02:55:59,670

lasted for about two seconds

3485

02:56:09,679 --> 02:56:06,689

it was turquoise blue giant and flew

3486

02:56:11,690 --> 02:56:09,689

across the sky and made this Z formation

3487

02:56:12,349 --> 02:56:11,700

in front of everybody did I take a

3488

02:56:15,560 --> 02:56:12,359

picture

3489

02:56:20,270 --> 02:56:15,570

no did I shake hands with an alien no

3490

02:56:22,760 --> 02:56:20,280

did I get a Zorro Z t-shirt no today is

3491

02:56:24,590 --> 02:56:22,770

there any evidence that I could is there

3492

02:56:27,170 --> 02:56:24,600

anything I can say other than the

3493

02:56:30,170 --> 02:56:27,180

experience or no does that mean it

3494

02:56:32,900 --> 02:56:30,180

didn't happen it happened and nobody is

3495

02:56:34,969 --> 02:56:32,910

going to tell me or the other 200 250

3496

02:56:37,880 --> 02:56:34,979

people that were there that it didn't

3497

02:56:40,760 --> 02:56:37,890

happen that we a man now is somebody

3498

02:56:44,690 --> 02:56:40,770

gonna come up and tell me that it wasn't

3499

02:56:47,870 --> 02:56:44,700

et prove it is somebody gonna tell me

3500

02:56:50,420 --> 02:56:47,880

that it was our craft that it was the

3501  
02:56:54,250 --> 02:56:50,430  
Air Force or the you know some kind of

3502  
02:56:58,520 --> 02:56:54,260  
spacecraft prove it I don't know that I

3503  
02:57:00,710 --> 02:56:58,530  
only have the experience and that goes

3504  
02:57:03,740 --> 02:57:00,720  
along with anybody else so when somebody

3505  
02:57:05,900 --> 02:57:03,750  
tells me you know when they you know

3506  
02:57:08,090 --> 02:57:05,910  
tell me about an experience they saw us

3507  
02:57:10,429 --> 02:57:08,100  
fear they saw a glowing sphere they saw

3508  
02:57:13,730 --> 02:57:10,439  
a sphere with a being on the inside of

3509  
02:57:16,520 --> 02:57:13,740  
it they saw an orb or whatever I've seen

3510  
02:57:19,490 --> 02:57:16,530  
the same thing I'm not there experience

3511  
02:57:22,700 --> 02:57:19,500  
is just as valid as mine the ones that

3512  
02:57:24,950 --> 02:57:22,710  
that want to scream proof are the ones

3513  
02:57:26,719 --> 02:57:24,960

that have never had any experiences and

3514

02:57:29,420 --> 02:57:26,729

you know I feel bad for them it's a

3515

02:57:31,700 --> 02:57:29,430

boring life but all they have to do is

3516

02:57:33,410 --> 02:57:31,710

come and hang out with us that's all you

3517

02:57:36,560 --> 02:57:33,420

got to do right I mean hang out with us

3518

02:57:39,440 --> 02:57:36,570

I'll show you something and it'll be a

3519

02:57:41,599 --> 02:57:39,450

fun night you know but that that's all

3520

02:57:44,300 --> 02:57:41,609

I've got Josh and that and I will stand

3521

02:57:45,770 --> 02:57:44,310

by it I will support this community you

3522

02:57:48,939 --> 02:57:45,780

know and that's that's really the truth

3523

02:57:51,519 --> 02:57:48,949

I I'm I don't care anymore

3524

02:57:53,110 --> 02:57:51,529

I just don't ya hear ya I hear ya and

3525

02:57:55,479 --> 02:57:53,120

you know Stanton Freeman once said it

3526

02:57:58,120 --> 02:57:55,489

best that disclosure project when he

3527

02:58:00,670 --> 02:57:58,130

said that nationalism is the only game

3528

02:58:02,620 --> 02:58:00,680

in town and and that the unknown is the

3529

02:58:04,269 --> 02:58:02,630

most interesting and interesting thing

3530

02:58:06,750 --> 02:58:04,279

in the world that we that is out there

3531

02:58:10,479 --> 02:58:06,760

right now what's up what's up above us

3532

02:58:12,939 --> 02:58:10,489

and lastly I guess I'll leave even with

3533

02:58:15,910 --> 02:58:12,949

this Jimmy and you got ten so that is up

3534

02:58:18,880 --> 02:58:15,920

one thing I wanted to add is that Cory

3535

02:58:20,620 --> 02:58:18,890

Wilcock John Emery they're all saying

3536

02:58:22,870 --> 02:58:20,630

consistent things within their stories

3537

02:58:24,910 --> 02:58:22,880

mr. Whelan Tompkins as well as when he

3538

02:58:26,710 --> 02:58:24,920

collaborated Cory's they're all saying

3539

02:58:28,719 --> 02:58:26,720

consistent things within their stories

3540

02:58:30,040 --> 02:58:28,729

all from different walks of life I think

3541

02:58:33,610 --> 02:58:30,050

that's very interesting

3542

02:58:34,899 --> 02:58:33,620

Thank You Josh and with that enjoy the

3543

02:58:37,420 --> 02:58:34,909

rest of your weekend

3544

02:58:39,610 --> 02:58:37,430

thank you so much yes sir have a good

3545

02:58:43,349 --> 02:58:39,620

one there you go that's the last call

3546

02:58:45,729 --> 02:58:43,359

tonight all the way up to the end

3547

02:58:47,290 --> 02:58:45,739

Fator night Thursday night best night of

3548

02:58:48,790 --> 02:58:47,300

the week fade to black so executive

3549

02:58:51,639 --> 02:58:48,800

producers ritika Murray on shows

3550

02:58:53,710 --> 02:58:51,649

produced by MJ palm Renee Dennis and Bob

3551

02:58:56,920 --> 02:58:53,720

announces our Steve harder Jean Patou a

3552

02:58:58,860 --> 02:58:56,930

mark Dean Kovar what master is drew the

3553

02:59:02,370 --> 02:58:58,870

key music doug aldrich

3554

02:59:05,160 --> 02:59:02,380

intros space boys space boy music.com

3555

02:59:08,740 --> 02:59:05,170

fade to black is produced by kjsurya

3556

02:59:12,760 --> 02:59:08,750

network in syndication is kg ra the

3557

02:59:14,290 --> 02:59:12,770

planet podcast zona copyright a 2018 by

3558

02:59:15,610 --> 02:59:14,300

fade to black in the game-changer

3559

02:59:18,519 --> 02:59:15,620

Network it cannot be rebroadcast

3560

02:59:20,439 --> 02:59:18,529

download a copy or used anywhere in the

3561

02:59:22,059 --> 02:59:20,449

known universe without written

3562

02:59:24,340 --> 02:59:22,069

permission from paid to black or the

3563

02:59:26,900 --> 02:59:24,350

GameChanger network thank you to

3564

02:59:30,139 --> 02:59:26,910

everybody that called in tonight

3565

02:59:32,750 --> 02:59:30,149

an amazing fader knife Twitter was on

3566

02:59:35,690 --> 02:59:32,760

fire and you can follow me on twitter @

3567

02:59:37,580 --> 02:59:35,700

JT radio everybody have a great safe

3568

02:59:40,850 --> 02:59:37,590

amazing weekend we'll see on Monday

3569

02:59:42,900 --> 02:59:40,860

until then be safe

3570

02:59:58,140 --> 02:59:42,910

go back Lee taffy